

201-14980B

FND Nitriles HPV Chemicals Challenge

RECEIVED
OPPT/CBIC
04 JAN -5 AM 8:53

Appendix A

**Robust Summaries for Reliable Studies and
SAR Model Data**

December 29, 2003

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
2.1 MELTING POINT	
1. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	1
2. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	3
3. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3). Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, US.....	5
4. Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	6
5. Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	8
6. Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	10
7. Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	12
8. Oleonitrile (CAS RN 112-91-4 ; 9-Octadecenitrile). Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.....	14
9. Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	15
10. Coco nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 40: Assessment of its ready biodegradability - Modified Sturm Test. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.....	17

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
11. Nitrile C Dist (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Gode, O. and E Bouchet. 1994. Determiration de constants physico-chimiques sur Nitriles S et C. Study number 55.94.015. CECA Laboratories.	18
12. Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Hoechst. 1992. Safety Data Sheet (00.12.1992), CECA: Internal document (08.04.1994). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).....	19
13. Nitrile S Dist (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Gode, O. and E Bouchet. 1994. Determiration de constants physico-chimiques sur Nitriles S et C. Study number 55.94.015. CECA Laboratories.	20
2.2 BOILING POINT	
14. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	21
15. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	22
16. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3). Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S	23
17. Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	25
18. Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	26
19. Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	28
20. Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	30

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
21. Oleonitrile (CAS RN 112-91-4 ; 9-Octadecenenitrile). Weast, R. C., ed. 1979. Physical Constants of Organic Compounds. p. C – 404. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 60th ed. CRC Press Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.	34
22. Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User’s Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	35
23. Coco-nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Ralston, A. W. 1941. Ind. and Eng. Chem. 33(5):682 – 683. Cited in IUCLID (update October 23, 1985).	37
24. Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Ralston, A. W. 1941. Ind. and Eng. Chem. 33(5):682 – 683. Cited in IUCLID (update October 23, 1985).	38
2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE	
25. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User’s Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	39
26. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User’s Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	41
27. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User’s Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	43
28. Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User’s Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	45
29. Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User’s Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	47
30. Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User’s Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.	49

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
31. Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	51
32. 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	53
33. Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	55
34. Coco-nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Ralston, A. W. 1941. Ind. and Eng. Chem. 33(5):682 – 683. Cited in IUCLID (update October 23, 1985).	57
35. Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Ralston, A. W. 1941. Ind. and Eng. Chem. 33(5):682 – 683. Cited in IUCLID (update October 23, 1985).	58
2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT	
36. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4). Hoechst. 1992. Berechnung der Abt. UCV (08.07.1992). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).....	59
37. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8). Hoechst. 1992. Berechnung der Abt. UCV (08.07.1992). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).....	60
38. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3). Hoechst. 1992. Berechnung der Abt. UCV (08.07.1992). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).....	61
39. Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	62
40. Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	64

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
41. Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	66
42. Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	68
43. 9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	70
44. Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	72
45. CESIO 44 (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Cowlyn, T. C. 1992. CESIO 44: Octanol Water Partition Coefficient. Confidential Report number 92/CFY004/0098. Life Sciences Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.....	74
46. CESIO 45 (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Cowlyn, T. C. 1992. CESIO 45: octanol water partition coefficient. Final report number 92/CFY006/0139. Life Sciences Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK ..	76
2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY	
47. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	80
48. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	82
49. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3). Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.	83
50. Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	85

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
51. Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	87
52. Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	89
53. Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	91
54. Oleonitrile (CAS RN 112-91-4 ; 9-Octadecenitrile). Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.	21
55. Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	92
56. Coco nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 40: Assessment of its ready biodegradability - Modified Sturm Test. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.....	94
57. Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Hoechst. 1992. Safety Data Sheet (19.06.1992). Cited in IUCLID (update 23- Oct-95).....	95
3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION	
58. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4) Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	96
59. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8) Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	98
60. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3). Hoechst. 1992. Einstufungsbegründung TA-Luft der Abt. UCV (14.08.1992). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).	100

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
61. Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	102
62. Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	104
63. Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	106
64. Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	108
65. 9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4) Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	110
66. Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.....	112
67. Tallow - nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Hoechst. 1992. Selbsteinstufung TA Luft der Abt. UCV (14.08.1992). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).	114
3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)	
68. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4) Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan. 1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637.....	116
69. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8) Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan. 1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637.....	118
70. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3) Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan. 1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637.....	120

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

		Page
71.	Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan. 1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637.....	122
72.	Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan. 1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637.....	124
73.	Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan. 1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637.....	126
74.	Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan. 1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637.....	128
75.	9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4) Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan. 1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637.....	130
76.	Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan. 1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637.....	132
3.5	BIODEGRADATION	
77.	Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4). Hoechst. 1987. Unpublished document (W87-680). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).....	134
78.	CESIO 40 (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 40: Assessment of its ready biodegradability, Modified Sturm Test. Confidential report number 92/CFY003/0108. Life Sciences Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.	135

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
79. Arneel C (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Noack, M. 1996. Arneel C ready biodegradability Modified Sturm Test. Study number AST49091. Dr.U.Noack-Laboratorium, Hildesheim, Germany.	137
80. FARNIL TH-D (CAS RN 61790-29-2; Nitriles, tallow, hydrogenated). Wüthrich, V. 1995. Ready biodegradability: "Manometric Respirometry Test" for FARNIL TH-D. Study number. 397708. RCC Umweltchemie AG, Itingen/BL, Germany.	140
81. Arneel TM (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Balk, F. 1987. Biodegradability of a number of nitrogen derivatives (MU-30, Akzo Chemie). Test report number D 87/16/0525B. Akzo Research, Arnhem, Holland.....	143
82. Tallow Nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Noack, M. 1992. Biodegradation of tallow nitrile in the Modified Sturm Test. Test Number AST27471. Dr. U. Noack Laboratories for Applied Biology, Hildesheim, Germany.	145
83. Tallow Nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Noack, M. 1996. Tallow nitrile ready biodegradability Modified Sturm Test. Study number AST49621. Dr.U.Noack-Laboratorium, Hildesheim, Germany.	147
4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH	
84. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4). Hoechst. 1987. Unpublished document (87.1817). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).	149
85. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	151
86. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	153
87. Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	155
88. Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	157

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
89. Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	159
90. Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	161
91. 9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	163
92. Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	165
93. CESIO 43 (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 43: Acute toxicity to zebra fish. Confidential report number 92/CFY001/0180. Life Sciences Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.....	167
94. Tallow-nitriles (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Jung, A. 1988. Short report: acute toxicity to fish. Report number 88.0154. PHARMA Research Toxicology	170
95. Soy Nitrile (CAS RN 68514-67-0; Nitriles, soya). Zok, S. 1996. 96-hour acute toxicity test of soy nitrile to fish (<i>Brachydanio rerio</i>). Hoechst AG – Hoechst Marion Roussel, Preclinical Development – Drug Safety, Frankfurt, Germany..	172
4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
96. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	174
97. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	176
98. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	178

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

		Page
99.	Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	180
100.	Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	182
101.	Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	184
102.	Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	186
103.	9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	188
104.	Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	190
105.	CESIO 41 (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 41: acute toxicity to <i>Daphnia magna</i> . Final report number 92/CFY002/0181. Life Sciences Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK	192
106.	Coco Nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). Zok and Jung. 1994. 48-hour acute toxicity to <i>Daphnia magna</i> of coco nitrile. Report number 94.0307. Pharma Entwicklung Zentrale Toxikologie, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany.	195
107.	FARNIL TH-D (CAS RN 61790-29-2; Nitriles, tallow, hydrogenated). Wüthrich, V. 1995. 48-hour acute toxicity of FARNIL TH-D to <i>Daphnia magna</i> (OECD – immobilization test). Study number 397697. RCC Umweltchemie AG, Ittingen/BL, Germany.	197
108.	CESIO 42 (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 42: Acute toxicity to <i>Daphnia magna</i> . Confidential report number 92/CFY005/0228. Life Sciences Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.....	200

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
109. Tallow-Nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Noack, M. 1984. Acute toxicity (48-hour) of tallow nitrile to <i>Daphnia magna</i> STRAUS. Test number DAT27471. Dr. U. Noack-Laboratory for Applied Biology. Hildesheim, Germany.	203
4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)	
110. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	206
111. Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	208
112. Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	210
113. Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	212
114. Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	214
115. Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated (CAS RN 68513-04-2) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	216
116. Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	218
117. 9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4) US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	220
118. Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)- [CAS RN 26351-32-6; Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-] US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.	222

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
119. Tallow nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Noack, U. 1992. Study of algal growth inhibition by tallow nitrile. Test number SSO27472. Dr. U. Noack Laboratories for Applied Biology, Hildesheim, Germany.....	224
5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY	
120. Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4). Hoechst. 1987. Unpublished document (87.1674). Cited in IUCLID (update 23- Oct-95).....	226
121. Laurylnitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4; Dodecanenitrile). Oleofina. S.C.K. – C.E.N. Study: AO87102 (B-2400 Mol, Belgium). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).	227
121. Arneel OD (CAS RN 112-91-4, 9-Octadecenenitrile). Doyle, R. L. Acute oral toxicity limit test in male and female rats. 1987. Project number 87-0323-21. Hill Top Biolabs, Inc., Miamiville, OH, U. S.	228
123. (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco). KENOGARD. 1985. Huntingdon Research Center report number 85298D/KN 4/AC. Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).....	230
124. FARNIL TH-D (CAS RN 61790-29-2; Nitriles, tallow, hydrogenated). Tortajada, J. 1995. Acute oral toxicity test in rats. Fixed dose method. Report number CD-95/4287T. Centro de Investigación y desarrollo aplicado, S.A.L., Barcelona, Spain.	231
125. Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). FINA Chemicals. SCK-CEN (B-2400 Mol, Belgium) Study AO87103. Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).	233
126. Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Hoechst. 1987. Unpublished document (87-1717). Cited in IUCLID (update 23- Oct-95).....	234
127. Arneel TMD (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Cerven, D. R. Single dose oral toxicity in rats/LD ₅₀ in rats. 1986. Project number MB 85-8045 A. MB Research Laboratories, Inc., Spinnerstown, PA, U. S.....	235

**Index of Robust Summaries for
ACC FND HPV Nitriles**

	Page
5.5	GENETIC TOXICITY <i>IN VITRO</i>
128.	Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4). Hoechst. 1988. Unpublished document (88.1477). Cited in IUCLID (update 23- Oct-95).....237
129.	Talgnitrit (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow). Müller, W. 1988. Study of the mutagenic potential in strains of <i>Salmonella</i> <i>typhimurim</i> (Ames Test). Report number 88.1690. Pharma Research Toxicology and Pathology, Frankfurt, Germany.238

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 4.9$.

Results

Melting Point: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Sublimation: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:
  Name      : LAURONITRILE
  CAS Num   : 002437-25-4
  Exp MP (deg C): 4
  Exp BP (deg C): 277
  Exp VP (mm Hg): 2.36E-03 (extrapolated)
  Exp VP (deg C): 25
  Exp VP ref : BOUBLIK,T ET AL. (1984)

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM    : Dodecanenitrile
MOL FOR: C12 H23 N1
MOL WT  : 181.32
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Melting Point: 16.83 deg C (Adapted Joback Method)
Melting Point: 48.24 deg C (Gold and Ogle Method)
Mean Melt Pt : 32.54 deg C (Joback; Gold,Ogle Methods)
  Selected MP: 24.68 deg C (Weighted Value)

-----+-----+-----+-----+-----
TYPE | NUM | MELT DESCRIPTION | COEFF | VALUE
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----
Group | 1 | -CH3 | -5.10 | -5.10
Group | 10 | -CH2- | 11.27 | 112.70
Group | 1 | -CN (cyano) | 59.89 | 59.89
* | | Equation Constant | | 122.50
=====+=====+=====+=====+=====
RESULT | MELTING POINT in deg Kelvin | 289.99
      | MELTING POINT in deg C | 16.83
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 21, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 6.0$.

Results

Melting Point: 72°C
Decomposition: NA
Sublimation: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

```
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:
Name      : Hexadecanenitrile
CAS Num   : 000629-79-8
Exp MP (deg C): 31
Exp BP (deg C): 333
Exp VP (mm Hg): ---
```

```
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM    : Hexadecanenitrile
MOL FOR: C16 H31 N1
MOL WT  : 237.43
```

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

```
Melting Point: 61.91 deg C (Adapted Joback Method)
Melting Point: 81.44 deg C (Gold and Ogle Method)
Mean Melt Pt  : 71.68 deg C (Joback; Gold,Ogle Methods)
Selected MP: 71.68 deg C (Mean Value)
```

TYPE	NUM	MELT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	-5.10	-5.10
Group	14	-CH2-	11.27	157.78
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	59.89	59.89
*		Equation Constant		122.50
RESULT		MELTING POINT in deg Kelvin		335.07
		MELTING POINT in deg C		61.91

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 21, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Melting Point: 41 °C
Decomposition: Not stated
Sublimation: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The melting point was provided in a reliable resource book. The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions, endpoint was provided in a reliable reference text.

References

Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 3
Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Melting Point: 81°C
Decomposition: NA
Sublimation: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:
Name : Heptadecanenitrile
CAS Num : 005399-02-0
Exp MP (deg C): 34
Exp BP (deg C): 349
Exp VP (mm Hg): ---

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM : Nitriles, C16-18
MOL FOR: C17 H33 N1
MOL WT : 251.46

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Melting Point: 73.18 deg C (Adapted Joback Method)
Melting Point: 88.46 deg C (Gold and Ogle Method)
Mean Melt Pt : 80.82 deg C (Joback; Gold,Ogle Methods)
Selected MP: 80.82 deg C (Mean Value)

TYPE	NUM	MELT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	-5.10	-5.10
Group	15	-CH2-	11.27	169.05
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	59.89	59.89
*		Equation Constant		122.50
RESULT		MELTING POINT in deg Kelvin		346.34
		MELTING POINT in deg C		73.18

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 22, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Melting Point: 99°C
Decomposition: NA
Sublimation: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====
Experimental Database Structure Match: no data

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM : Nitriles, C16-22
MOL FOR: C19 H37 N1
MOL WT : 279.51

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Melting Point: 95.72 deg C (Adapted Joback Method)
Melting Point: 102.01 deg C (Gold and Ogle Method)
Mean Melt Pt : 98.87 deg C (Joback; Gold,Ogle Methods)
Selected MP: 98.87 deg C (Mean Value)

TYPE	NUM	MELT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	-5.10	-5.10
Group	17	-CH2-	11.27	191.59
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	59.89	59.89
*		Equation Constant		122.50
RESULT		MELTING POINT in deg Kelvin		368.88
		MELTING POINT in deg C		95.72

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 23, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
(CAS RN 68513-04-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Melting Point: 57°C
Decomposition: NA
Sublimation: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====

Experimental Database Structure Match: no data

SMILES : C(#N)CC=CC=CCCC=CCCCC

CHEM : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.

MOL FOR: C16 H25 N1

MOL WT : 231.38

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Melting Point: 46.67 deg C (Adapted Joback Method)
Melting Point: 87.95 deg C (Gold and Ogle Method)
Mean Melt Pt : 67.31 deg C (Joback; Gold,Ogle Methods)
Selected MP: 56.99 deg C (Weighted Value)

TYPE	NUM	MELT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	-5.10	-5.10
Group	8	-CH2-	11.27	90.16
Group	6	=CH-	8.73	52.38
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	59.89	59.89
*		Equation Constant		122.50
RESULT		MELTING POINT in deg Kelvin		319.83
		MELTING POINT in deg C		46.67

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 23, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Melting Point: 87°C
 Decomposition: NA
 Sublimation: NA
 Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====
 Experimental Database Structure Match: no data

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCC=CCCCC
 CHEM : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.
 MOL FOR: C18 H31 N1
 MOL WT : 261.45

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Melting Point: 74.29 deg C (Adapted Joback Method)
 Melting Point: 99.41 deg C (Gold and Ogle Method)
 Mean Melt Pt : 86.85 deg C (Joback; Gold,Ogle Methods)
 Selected MP: 86.85 deg C (Mean Value)

TYPE	NUM	MELT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	-5.10	-5.10
Group	12	-CH2-	11.27	135.24
Group	4	=CH-	8.73	34.92
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	59.89	59.89
*		Equation Constant		122.50
=====				
RESULT		MELTING POINT in deg Kelvin		347.45
		MELTING POINT in deg C		74.29

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 23, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Oleonitrile (CAS RN 112-91-4; 9-Octadecenitrile)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Melting Point: -1 °C
Decomposition: Not stated
Sublimation: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The melting point was provided in a reliable resource book. The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: The melting point was provided in a reliable resource book. The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

References

Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 23, 2003
Order Number for Sorting: 1
Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
[CAS RN 26351-32-6;
Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
chemical property values because measured values were
not available.

Results

Melting Point: 148°C
Decomposition: NA
Sublimation: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====

Experimental Database Structure Match: no data

SMILES : C(#N)CCNCCCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCCC
CHEM : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
MOL FOR: C21 H40 N2
MOL WT : 320.57

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Melting Point: 165.84 deg C (Adapted Joback Method)
Melting Point: 130.32 deg C (Gold and Ogle Method)
Mean Melt Pt : 148.08 deg C (Joback; Gold,Ogle Methods)
Selected MP: 148.08 deg C (Mean Value)

TYPE	NUM	MELT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	-5.10	-5.10
Group	17	-CH2-	11.27	191.59
Group	2	=CH-	8.73	17.46
Group	1	>NH (nonring)	52.66	52.66
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	59.89	59.89
*		Equation Constant		122.50
RESULT		MELTING POINT in deg Kelvin		439.00
		MELTING POINT in deg C		165.84

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 26, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Coco nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Melting Point: Approximately 4 °C
Decomposition: Not stated
Sublimation: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The melting point was provided in a reliable resource book. The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions, endpoint provided in a reliable source.

References

Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 40: Assessment of its ready biodegradability - Modified Sturm Test. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 6
Remarks:

2.1 Melting Point

Test Substance

Identity: Nitrile C Dist (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Directive 84/449/CEE, A.1 and Ligne directrice 102 de l'OCDE
GLP: 1994
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Melting Point: < -22 °C
Decomposition: Not stated
Sublimation: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint was adequately characterized . (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restrictions; guideline study (OECD).

References

Gode, O. and E Bouchet. 1994. Determination de constants physico-chimiques sur Nitriles S et C. Study number 55.94.015. CECA Laboratories.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: April 17, 2001
Order Number for Sorting: 20c
Remarks:

2.1 MELTING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: No
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Melting Point: Approximately 1 - 10 °C
Decomposition: Not stated
Sublimation: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The melting point was provided in a reliable resource book. The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1992. Safety data sheet (00.12.1992),
CECA: Internal document (08.04.1994). Cited in IUCLID
(update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 37
Remarks:

2.1 Melting Point

Test Substance

Identity: Nitrile S Dist (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Directive 84/449/CEE, A.1 and Ligne directrice 102 de l'OCDE
GLP: 1994
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Melting Point: 5 °C
Decomposition: Not stated
Sublimation: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint was adequately characterized. (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restrictions; guideline study (OECD).

References

Gode, O. and E. Bouchet. 1994. Determination de constants physico-chimiques sur Nitriles S et C. Study number 55.94.015. CECA Laboratories.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: April 17, 2001
Order Number for Sorting: 38e
Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 4.9$.

Results

Boiling Point: 277°C
Pressure: NA
Pressure Unit: NA
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====

Experimental Database Structure Match:

Name : LAURONITRILE
CAS Num : 002437-25-4
Exp MP (deg C): 4
Exp BP (deg C): 277
Exp VP (mm Hg): 2.36E-03 (extrapolated)
Exp VP (deg C): 25
Exp VP ref : BOUBLIK,T ET AL. (1984)

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCC
CHEM : Dodecanenitrile
MOL FOR: C12 H23 N1
MOL WT : 181.32

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Boiling Point: 277.28 deg C (Adapted Stein and Brown Method)

TYPE	NUM	BOIL DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	21.98	21.98
Group	10	-CH2-	24.22	242.20
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	119.16	119.16
*		Equation Constant		198.18
RESULT-uncorr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		581.52
RESULT- corr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		550.44
		BOILING POINT in deg C		277.28

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 21, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 6.0$.

Results

Boiling Point: 334°C
Pressure: NA
Pressure Unit: NA
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====

Experimental Database Structure Match:

Name : Hexadecanenitrile
CAS Num : 000629-79-8
Exp MP (deg C): 31
Exp BP (deg C): 333
Exp VP (mm Hg): ---

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM : Hexadecanenitrile
MOL FOR: C16 H31 N1
MOL WT : 237.43

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Boiling Point: 334.14 deg C (Adapted Stein and Brown Method)

TYPE	NUM	BOIL DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	21.98	21.98
Group	14	-CH2-	24.22	339.08
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	119.16	119.16
*		Equation Constant		198.18
RESULT-uncorr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		678.40
RESULT- corr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		607.30
		BOILING POINT in deg C		334.14

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 21, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Boiling Point: 362°C
Pressure: Not stated
Pressure Unit: Not stated
Decomposition: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The boiling point was provided in a reliable resource book. The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions, endpoint was provided in a reliable reference text.

References

Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 3
Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Boiling Point: 346°C
Pressure: NA
Pressure Unit: NA
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====

Experimental Database Structure Match:

Name : Heptadecanenitrile
CAS Num : 005399-02-0
Exp MP (deg C): 34
Exp BP (deg C): 349
Exp VP (mm Hg): ---

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM : Nitriles, C16-18
MOL FOR: C17 H33 N1
MOL WT : 251.46

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Boiling Point: 346.17 deg C (Adapted Stein and Brown Method)

TYPE	NUM	BOIL DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	21.98	21.98
Group	15	-CH2-	24.22	363.30
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	119.16	119.16
*		Equation Constant		198.18
RESULT-uncorr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		702.62
RESULT- corr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		619.33
		BOILING POINT in deg C		346.17

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 22, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Boiling Point: 369°C
Pressure: NA
Pressure Unit: NA
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:  no data

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-22
MOL FOR: C19 H37 N1
MOL WT : 279.51
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Boiling Point:  369.37 deg C (Adapted Stein and Brown Method)

-----+-----+-----+-----+-----
TYPE   | NUM | BOIL DESCRIPTION | COEFF | VALUE
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----
Group  |  1  | -CH3             |  21.98 |  21.98
Group  | 17  | -CH2-           |  24.22 | 411.74
Group  |  1  | -CN (cyano)     | 119.16 | 119.16
*      |     | Equation Constant |      | 198.18
=====+=====+=====+=====+=====
RESULT-uncorr | BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin | 751.06
RESULT- corr  | BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin | 642.53
              | BOILING POINT in deg C     | 369.37
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 23, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
(CAS RN 68513-04-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Boiling Point: 345°C
Pressure: NA
Pressure Unit: NA
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====

Experimental Database Structure Match: no data

SMILES : C(#N)CC=CC=CCCC=CCCCC

CHEM : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.

MOL FOR: C16 H25 N1

MOL WT : 231.38

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Boiling Point: 345.28 deg C (Adapted Stein and Brown Method)

TYPE	NUM	BOIL DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	21.98	21.98
Group	8	-CH2-	24.22	193.76
Group	6	=CH-	27.95	167.70
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	119.16	119.16
*		Equation Constant		198.18
RESULT-uncorr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		700.78
RESULT- corr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		618.44
		BOILING POINT in deg C		345.28

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 23, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Boiling Point: 365°C
Pressure: NA
Pressure Unit: NA
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====

Experimental Database Structure Match: no data

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCC=CCCCC

CHEM : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.

MOL FOR: C18 H31 N1

MOL WT : 261.45

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Boiling Point: 364.92 deg C (Adapted Stein and Brown Method)

TYPE	NUM	BOIL DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	21.98	21.98
Group	12	-CH2-	24.22	290.64
Group	4	=CH-	27.95	111.80
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	119.16	119.16
*		Equation Constant		198.18
RESULT-uncorr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		741.76
RESULT- corr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		638.08
		BOILING POINT in deg C		364.92

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 23, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Oleonitrile (CAS RN 112-91-4; 9-Octadecenitrile)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Boiling Point: Approximately 330 – 335 (decomposes)
Pressure: Not stated
Pressure Unit: Not stated
Decomposition: None
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint was adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Weast, R. C., ed. 1979. Physical Constants of Organic Compounds. p. C – 404. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 60th ed. CRC Press Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 23, 2003
Order Number for Sorting: 1
Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
 [CAS RN 26351-32-6;
 Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
 chemical property values because measured values were
 not available.

Results

Boiling Point: 418°C
 Pressure: NA
 Pressure Unit: NA
 Decomposition: NA
 Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:

=====
 Experimental Database Structure Match: no data

SMILES : C(#N)CCNCCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCC
 CHEM : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
 MOL FOR: C21 H40 N2
 MOL WT : 320.57

----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Boiling Point: 417.85 deg C (Adapted Stein and Brown Method)

TYPE	NUM	BOIL DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Group	1	-CH3	21.98	21.98
Group	17	-CH2-	24.22	411.74
Group	2	=CH-	27.95	55.90
Group	1	>NH (nonring)	45.28	45.28
Group	1	-CN (cyano)	119.16	119.16
*		Equation Constant		198.18
=====				
RESULT-uncorr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		852.24
RESULT- corr		BOILING POINT in deg Kelvin		691.01
		BOILING POINT in deg C		417.85

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 26, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Coco-nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: Not stated
Year: 1987
Remarks:

Results

Boiling Point: Approximately 220 – 380°C
Pressure: 1013 hPa
Pressure Unit: Not stated
Decomposition: None
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The melting point was provided in a reliable resource book. The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Ralston, A. W. 1941. Ind. and Eng. Chem. 33(5):682 – 683. Cited in IUCLID (update October 23, 1985).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 20
Remarks:

2.2 BOILING POINT

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Boiling Point: Approximately 290 – 390°C
Pressure: 1013 hPa
Pressure Unit: Not stated
Decomposition: None
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The boiling point was provided in a reliable resource book. The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Ralston, A. W. 1941. Ind. and Eng. Chem. 33(5):682 – 683. Cited in IUCLID (update October 23, 1985).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 37
Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 4.9$.

Results

Vapor Pressure: 0.006 mm Hg
Temperature: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:
Name      : LAURONITRILE
CAS Num   : 002437-25-4
Exp MP (deg C): 4
Exp BP (deg C): 277
Exp VP (mm Hg): 2.36E-03 (extrapolated)
Exp VP (deg C): 25
Exp VP ref : BOUBLIK,T ET AL. (1984)

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Dodecanenitrile
MOL FOR: C12 H23 N1
MOL WT : 181.32
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Vapor Pressure Estimations (25 deg C):
(Using BP: 277.00 deg C (exp database))
(MP not used for liquids)
VP: 0.006 mm Hg (Antoine Method)
VP: 0.00656 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
VP: 0.012 mm Hg (Mackay Method)
Selected VP: 0.00628 mm Hg (Mean of Antoine & Grain methods)
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 6.0$.

Results

Vapor Pressure: 0.000294 mm Hg
Temperature: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:
Name      : Hexadecanenitrile
CAS Num   : 000629-79-8
Exp MP (deg C): 31
Exp BP (deg C): 333
Exp VP (mm Hg): ---

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Hexadecanenitrile
MOL FOR: C16 H31 N1
MOL WT : 237.43
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Vapor Pressure Estimations (25 deg C):
(Using BP: 333.00 deg C (exp database))
(Using MP: 31.00 deg C (exp database))
VP: 0.000168 mm Hg (Antoine Method)
VP: 0.000294 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
VP: 0.000567 mm Hg (Mackay Method)
Selected VP: 0.000294 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2

Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 21, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = 41°C; boiling point = 362°C; octanol-water partition coefficient, Log K_{ow} = 6.0.

Results

Vapor Pressure: 4.9 E-005 mm Hg
Temperature: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:
  Name      : Octadecanenitrile
  CAS Num   : 000638-65-3
  Exp MP (deg C): 41
  Exp BP (deg C): 362
  Exp VP (mm Hg): ---

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM    : Octadecanenitrile
MOL FOR: C18 H35 N1
MOL WT  : 265.49
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----
```

```
Vapor Pressure Estimations (25 deg C):
(Using BP: 362.00 deg C (user entered))
(Using MP: 41.00 deg C (user entered))
  VP: 1.94E-005 mm Hg (Antoine Method)
  VP: 4.9E-005 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
  VP: 9.52E-005 mm Hg (Mackay Method)
Selected VP: 4.9E-005 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 22, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Vapor Pressure: 0.0001 mm Hg
Temperature: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:
Name      : Heptadecanenitrile
CAS Num   : 005399-02-0
Exp MP (deg C): 34
Exp BP (deg C): 349
Exp VP (mm Hg): ---

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-18
MOL FOR: C17 H33 N1
MOL WT : 251.46
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----
```

```
Vapor Pressure Estimations (25 deg C):
(Using BP: 349.00 deg C (exp database))
(Using MP: 34.00 deg C (exp database))
VP: 5.47E-005 mm Hg (Antoine Method)
VP: 0.000116 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
VP: 0.000225 mm Hg (Mackay Method)
Selected VP: 0.000116 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2

Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 22, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Vapor Pressure: 9 E-006 mm Hg
Temperature: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:  no data

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-22
MOL FOR: C19 H37 N1
MOL WT : 279.51
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Vapor Pressure Estimations (25 deg C):
(Using BP: 369.37 deg C (estimated))
(Using MP: 98.87 deg C (estimated))
  VP: 3.11E-006 mm Hg (Antoine Method)
  VP: 8.72E-006 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
  VP: 1.71E-005 mm Hg (Mackay Method)
Selected VP: 8.72E-006 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 23, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
(CAS RN 68513-04-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Vapor Pressure: 8.63 E-005 mm Hg
Temperature: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:  no data

SMILES  : C(#N)CC=CC=CCCC=CCCCC
CHEM    : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.
MOL FOR: C16 H25 N1
MOL WT  : 231.38
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Vapor Pressure Estimations (25 deg C):
(Using BP: 345.28 deg C (estimated))
(Using MP: 56.99 deg C (estimated))
  VP:  4.27E-005 mm Hg (Antoine Method)
  VP:  8.63E-005 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
  VP:  0.000163 mm Hg (Mackay Method)
Selected VP:  8.63E-005 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 23, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Vapor Pressure: 1.48 E-005 mm Hg
Temperature: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:  no data

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCC=CCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.
MOL FOR: C18 H31 N1
MOL WT : 261.45
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Vapor Pressure Estimations (25 deg C):
(Using BP: 364.92 deg C (estimated))
(Using MP: 86.85 deg C (estimated))
  VP:  5.65E-006 mm Hg (Antoine Method)
  VP:  1.48E-005 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
  VP:  2.86E-005 mm Hg (Mackay Method)
Selected VP:  1.48E-005 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 23, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = -1°C and boiling point = 330°C.

Results

Vapor Pressure: 0.0004 mm Hg
Temperature: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:
  Name      : 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)-
  CAS Num   : 000112-91-4
  Exp MP (deg C): -1
  Exp BP (deg C): ---
  Exp VP (mm Hg): ---

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCC
CHEM    : 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)-
MOL FOR: C18 H33 N1
MOL WT  : 263.47
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Vapor Pressure Estimations (25 deg C):
(Using BP: 330.00 deg C (user entered))
(MP not used for liquids)
  VP: 0.000231 mm Hg (Antoine Method)
  VP: 0.000391 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
  VP: 0.000763 mm Hg (Mackay Method)
Selected VP: 0.000391 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2

Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 23, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
[CAS RN 26351-32-6;
Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) MPBPVP Submodel v 1.40
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
chemical property values because measured values were
not available.

Results

Vapor Pressure: 1.7 E-007 mm Hg
Temperature: 25°C
Decomposition: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
MPBPWIN (v1.40) Program Results:
=====
Experimental Database Structure Match:  no data

SMILES  : C(#N)CCNCCCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCCC
CHEM    : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
MOL FOR: C21 H40 N2
MOL WT  : 320.57
----- SUMMARY MPBPWIN v1.40 -----

Vapor Pressure Estimations (25 deg C):
(Using BP: 417.85 deg C (estimated))
(Using MP: 148.08 deg C (estimated))
  VP:  2.54E-008 mm Hg (Antoine Method)
  VP:  1.71E-007 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
  VP:  3.83E-007 mm Hg (Mackay Method)
Selected VP:  1.71E-007 mm Hg (Modified Grain Method)
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for MPBPVP, version 1.4; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 26, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity: Coco-nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks: Not stated

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Calculated
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Vapor Pressure: 5 hPa (0.00038 mm Hg)
Temperature: 50 °C
Decomposition: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The vapor pressure has been adequately characterized by a reputable source (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Ralston, A. W. 1941. Ind. and Eng. Chem. 33(5):682 – 683. Cited in IUCLID (update October 23, 1985).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 20
Remarks:

2.4 VAPOR PRESSURE

Test Substance

Identity:	Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity:	Not stated
Remarks:	Not stated

Method

Method/Guideline followed:	Measured
GLP:	Not stated
Year:	Not stated
Remarks:	

Results

Vapor Pressure:	Approximately 27 hPa (0.002 mm Hg)
Temperature:	200° C
Decomposition:	Not stated
Remarks:	

Conclusions

Remarks:	The vapor pressure has been adequately characterized by a reputable source (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).
----------	--

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):	2D
Remarks:	Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Ralston, A. W. 1941. Ind. and Eng. Chem. 33(5):682 – 683. Cited in IUCLID (update October 23, 1985).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:	January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting:	37
Remarks:	

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Calculated
GLP: No
Year: 1986
Remarks: Medchem Software CLOGP3, release 3.42

Results

Log P_{ow}: 4.9
Temperature: 25°C
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The partition coefficient of the test substance has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1992. Berechnung der Abt. UCV (08.07.1992).
Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 5
Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Calculated
GLP: No
Year: 1986
Remarks: Medchem Software CLOGP3, release 3.42

Results

Log P_{ow}: > 6
Temperature: 25 °C
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The partition coefficient of the test substance has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1992. Berechnung der Abt. UCV (08.07.1992).
Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 39
Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Calculated
GLP: No
Year: 1986
Remarks: Medchem Software CLOGP3, release 3.42

Results

Log P_{ow}: > 6
Temperature: 25 °C
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The partition coefficient of the test substance has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1992. Berechnung der Abt. UCV (08.07.1992).
Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 4a
Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method: EPIWIN (v 3.10) KOWWIN Submodel (v 1.66)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Log K_{ow}: 7.2
Temperature °C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

KOWWIN Program (v1.66) Results:
=====

Log Kow(version 1.66 estimate): 7.22

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM : Nitriles, C16-18
MOL FOR: C17 H33 N1
MOL WT : 251.46

TYPE	NUM	LOGKOW FRAGMENT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Frag	1	-CH3 [aliphatic carbon]	0.5473	0.5473
Frag	15	-CH2- [aliphatic carbon]	0.4911	7.3665
Frag	1	-C#N [cyano, aliphatic attach]	-0.9218	-0.9218
Const		Equation Constant		0.2290

Log Kow = 7.2210

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 22, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
Purity: NA

Method

Method: EPIWIN (v 3.10) KOWWIN Submodel (v 1.66)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Log K_{ow}: 8.2
Temperature °C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

KOWWIN Program (v1.66) Results:
=====

Log Kow(version 1.66 estimate): 8.20

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM : Nitriles, C16-22
MOL FOR: C19 H37 N1
MOL WT : 279.51

TYPE	NUM	LOGKOW FRAGMENT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Frag	1	-CH3 [aliphatic carbon]	0.5473	0.5473
Frag	17	-CH2- [aliphatic carbon]	0.4911	8.3487
Frag	1	-C#N [cyano, aliphatic attach]	-0.9218	-0.9218
Const		Equation Constant		0.2290

Log Kow = 8.2032

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
(CAS RN 68513-04-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method: EPIWIN (v 3.10) KOWWIN Submodel (v 1.66)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Log K_{ow} : 6.1
Temperature °C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

KOWWIN Program (v1.66) Results:

=====

Log Kow(version 1.66 estimate): 6.08

SMILES : C(#N)CC=CC=CCCC=CCCCC
CHEM : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.
MOL FOR: C16 H25 N1
MOL WT : 231.38

TYPE	NUM	LOGKOW FRAGMENT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Frag	1	-CH3 [aliphatic carbon]	0.5473	0.5473
Frag	8	-CH2- [aliphatic carbon]	0.4911	3.9288
Frag	6	=CH- or =C< [olefinic carbon]	0.3836	2.3016
Frag	1	-C#N [cyano, aliphatic attach]	-0.9218	-0.9218
Const		Equation Constant		0.2290

Log Kow = 6.0849

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method: EPIWIN (v 3.10) KOWWIN Submodel (v 1.66)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Log K_{ow}: 7.3
Temperature °C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

KOWWIN Program (v1.66) Results:
=====

Log Kow(version 1.66 estimate): 7.28

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCC=CCC=CCCCC
CHEM : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.
MOL FOR: C18 H31 N1
MOL WT : 261.45

TYPE	NUM	LOGKOW FRAGMENT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Frag	1	-CH3 [aliphatic carbon]	0.5473	0.5473
Frag	12	-CH2- [aliphatic carbon]	0.4911	5.8932
Frag	4	=CH- or =C< [olefinic carbon]	0.3836	1.5344
Frag	1	-C#N [cyano, aliphatic attach]	-0.9218	-0.9218
Const		Equation Constant		0.2290
			Log Kow =	7.2821

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
Order number for sorting:
Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: 9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method: EPIWIN (v 3.10) KOWWIN Submodel (v 1.66)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = -1°C and boiling point = 330°C.

Results

Log K_{ow}: 7.5
Temperature °C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

KOWWIN Program (v1.66) Results:
=====

Log Kow(version 1.66 estimate): 7.50

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCC
CHEM : 9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)-
MOL FOR: C18 H33 N1
MOL WT : 263.47

TYPE	NUM	LOGKOW FRAGMENT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Frag	1	-CH3 [aliphatic carbon]	0.5473	0.5473
Frag	14	-CH2- [aliphatic carbon]	0.4911	6.8754
Frag	2	=CH- or =C< [olefinic carbon]	0.3836	0.7672
Frag	1	-C#N [cyano, aliphatic attach]	-0.9218	-0.9218
Const		Equation Constant		0.2290

Log Kow = 7.4971

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
Order number for sorting:
Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
[CAS RN 26351-32-6;
Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
Purity: NA

Method

Method: EPIWIN (v 3.10) KOWWIN Submodel (v 1.66)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
chemical property values because measured values were
not available.

Results

Log K_{ow}: 7.5
Temperature °C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

KOWWIN Program (v1.66) Results:

=====

Log Kow(version 1.66 estimate): 7.47

SMILES : C(#N)CCNCCCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCC
CHEM : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
MOL FOR: C21 H40 N2
MOL WT : 320.57

TYPE	NUM	LOGKOW FRAGMENT DESCRIPTION	COEFF	VALUE
Frag	1	-CH3 [aliphatic carbon]	0.5473	0.5473
Frag	17	-CH2- [aliphatic carbon]	0.4911	8.3487
Frag	2	=CH- or =C< [olefinic carbon]	0.3836	0.7672
Frag	1	-NH- [aliphatic attach]	-1.4962	-1.4962
Frag	1	-C#N [cyano, aliphatic attach]	-0.9218	-0.9218
Const		Equation Constant		0.2290

Log Kow = 7.4742

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for KOWWIN, version 1.6; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed: May 26, 2003
Order number for sorting:
Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: CESIO 44 (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Purity provided as percent distribution of carbon chain lengths from C8 to C18.
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Test conducted in accordance with OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, and EEC Directive 84/449/EEC.
GLP: Yes
Year: 1992
Remarks: Partition coefficients were determined by the estimation method of Leo and Hansch (Citation: Lyman, Reehl, and Rosenblatt. 1982. Handbook of Chemical Property Estimation Methods. McGraw-Hill Co.) and by the n-octanol/water shakeflask method (OECD and EEC). The experimental determination of the partition coefficient of the test substance was conducted at 21 °C by shaking measured volumes of distilled water saturated with n-octanol with measured volumes of a solution of the test substance in n-octanol. The two phases were shaken for approximately two minutes then transferred to centrifuge tubes. The solutions were centrifuged at 2500 rpm for five minutes at 20 °C and equilibrated at 21 °C overnight. The phases were separated and the concentrations of the test substance were determined analytically by gas chromatography in both fractions. Seven significant peaks were present in the chromatograms with retention times ranging from 1.7 to 23.6 minutes. The partition coefficient was calculated on the two largest peaks present (peaks 3 and 4), retention times 11.5 and 16.1 minutes, which represented approximately 70% of the test material. The detector calibration was linear for those two peaks in the range 0 to 500 mg/l. Six determinations were made and the mean K_{ow} and $\log K_{ow}$ were calculated.

Results

Log P_{ow} : Based on Peak 3 (C₁₂-alkyl) = 5.00 ± 0.06
Based on Peak 4 (C₁₄-alkyl) = 5.12 ± 0.12

Temperature: Approximately 21 °C

Remarks: The estimation method for Log K_{ow} for straight chain alkyl nitriles of C₁₂ was determined to be 5.68.

Conclusions

Remarks: The partition coefficient of the test substance has been adequately characterized by empirical determination. The empirical determination also shows good agreement with an acceptable estimation method (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A

Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study (OECD).

References

Cowlyn, T. C. 1992. CESIO 44: Octanol water partition coefficient. Confidential report number 92/CFY004/0098. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004

Order Number for Sorting: 11

Remarks:

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

Test Substance

Identity: CESIO 45 (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Purity provided as percent distribution of carbon chain lengths from C8 to C18.
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Test conducted in accordance with OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, Method 107, and EEC Directive 84/449/EEC, Method A3
GLP: Yes
Year: 1992
Remarks: Partition coefficients were determined by the estimation method of Leo and Hansch (Citation: Lyman, Reehl, and Rosenblatt. 1982. Handbook of Chemical Property Estimation Methods. McGraw-Hill Co.) and by the n-octanol/water shakeflask method (OECD and EEC). The experimental determination of the partition coefficient of the test substance was conducted at 21 °C by shaking measured volumes of distilled water saturated with n-octanol with measured volumes of a solution of the test substance in n-octanol. The two phases were shaken for approximately two minutes then transferred to centrifuge tubes. The solutions were centrifuged at 2500 rpm for five minutes at 20 °C and equilibrated at 21 °C for two days. The phases were separated and the concentrations of the test substance were determined analytically by gas chromatography in both fractions. Three significant peaks were present in the chromatograms with retention times ranging from 4.2 to 10.3 minutes. The partition coefficient was quantitated from the third peak (retention time 10.3 minutes), which accounted for approximately 60% of the components in the test substance. The limit of detection was 0.3 mg/l for peak 3. Six determinations were made and the mean K_{ow} and $\log K_{ow}$ were calculated.

Results

Log P_{ow} : Mean Log K_{ow} = 5.08 ± 0.06
Temperature: Approximately 21 °C
Remarks: The estimation method for Log K_{ow} yielded a value of 6.76 (value for C14 chain length).

Conclusions

Remarks:

The partition coefficient of the test substance has been adequately characterized by empirical determination. The empirical determination also shows good agreement with an acceptable estimation method (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

1A

Remarks:

Reliable without restriction, guideline study (OECD).

References

Cowlyn, T. C. 1992. CESIO 45: Octanol water partition coefficient. Final report number 92/CFY006/0139. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

January 5, 2004

Order Number for Sorting:

24

Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 310) WSKOWWIN Submodel (V 1.40)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 4.9$.

Results

Value: 1.93 mg/L
Solubility: Soluble in water
pH value and concentration: NA
pKa value at 25°C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Water Sol from Kow (WSKOW v1.40) Results:

=====

Water Sol: 1.927 mg/L

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCC

CHEM : Dodecanenitrile

MOL FOR: C12 H23 N1

MOL WT : 181.32

----- WSKOW v1.40 Results -----

Log Kow (estimated) : 4.77

Log Kow (experimental): not available from database

Log Kow used by Water solubility estimates: 4.90 (user entered)

Equation Used to Make Water Sol estimate:

$\text{Log } S \text{ (mol/L)} = 0.796 - 0.854 \log Kow - 0.00728 \text{ MW} + \text{Correction}$
(used when Melting Point NOT available)

Correction(s):	Value
----------------	-------

Nitrile	-0.265
---------	--------

Log Water Solubility (in moles/L) : -4.974

Water Solubility at 25 deg C (mg/L): 1.927

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 21, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 310) WSKOWWIN Submodel (V 1.40)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 6.0$.

Results

Value: 0.1132 mg/L
Solubility: Soluble in water
pH value and concentration: NA
pKa value at 25°C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Water Sol from Kow (WSKOW v1.40) Results:

=====

Water Sol: 0.1132 mg/L

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

CHEM : Hexadecanenitrile

MOL FOR: C16 H31 N1

MOL WT : 237.43

----- WSKOW v1.40 Results -----

Log Kow (estimated) : 6.73

Log Kow (experimental): not available from database

Log Kow used by Water solubility estimates: 6.00 (user entered)

Equation Used to Make Water Sol estimate:

$\text{Log } S \text{ (mol/L)} = 0.796 - 0.854 \log Kow - 0.00728 \text{ MW} + \text{Correction}$
(used when Melting Point NOT available)

Correction(s):	Value
----------------	-------

-----	-----
-------	-------

Nitrile	-0.265
---------	--------

Log Water Solubility (in moles/L) : -6.322

Water Solubility at 25 deg C (mg/L): 0.1132

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 21, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Value: Not stated
Solubility: Insoluble
pH value and concentration: Not stated
pKa value at 25°C: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The water solubility was provided in a reliable reference text (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions, endpoint provided in a reliable reference text.

References

Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 3
Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 310) WSKOWWIN Submodel (V 1.40)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Value: 0.009 mg/L
Solubility: Soluble in water
pH value and concentration: NA
pKa value at 25°C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Water Sol from Kow (WSKOW v1.40) Results:

=====

Water Sol: 0.008592 mg/L

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

CHEM : Nitriles, C16-18

MOL FOR: C17 H33 N1

MOL WT : 251.46

----- WSKOW v1.40 Results -----

Log Kow (estimated) : 7.22

Log Kow (experimental): not available from database

Log Kow used by Water solubility estimates: 7.22

Equation Used to Make Water Sol estimate:

$\text{Log S (mol/L)} = 0.796 - 0.854 \log \text{Kow} - 0.00728 \text{ MW} + \text{Correction}$
(used when Melting Point NOT available)

Correction(s):	Value
----------------	-------

Nitrile	-0.265
---------	--------

Log Water Solubility (in moles/L) : -7.466

Water Solubility at 25 deg C (mg/L): 0.008592

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 22, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 310) WSKOWWIN Submodel (V 1.40)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Value: 0.0009 mg/L
Solubility: Soluble in water
pH value and concentration: NA
pKa value at 25°C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Water Sol from Kow (WSKOW v1.40) Results:

=====

Water Sol: 0.000865 mg/L

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

CHEM : Nitriles, C16-22

MOL FOR: C19 H37 N1

MOL WT : 279.51

----- WSKOW v1.40 Results -----

Log Kow (estimated) : 8.20

Log Kow (experimental): not available from database

Log Kow used by Water solubility estimates: 8.20

Equation Used to Make Water Sol estimate:

$\text{Log S (mol/L)} = 0.796 - 0.854 \log \text{Kow} - 0.00728 \text{ MW} + \text{Correction}$
(used when Melting Point NOT available)

Correction(s):	Value
----------------	-------

Nitrile	-0.265
---------	--------

Log Water Solubility (in moles/L) : -8.509

Water Solubility at 25 deg C (mg/L): 0.000865

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 23, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
(CAS RN 68513-04-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 310) WSKOWWIN Submodel (V 1.40)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Value: 0.10 mg/L
Solubility: Soluble in water
pH value and concentration: NA
pKa value at 25°C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Water Sol from Kow (WSKOW v1.40) Results:
=====

Water Sol: 0.1034 mg/L

SMILES : C(#N)CC=CC=CCCC=CCCCC
CHEM : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.
MOL FOR: C16 H25 N1
MOL WT : 231.38

----- WSKOW v1.40 Results -----
Log Kow (estimated) : 6.08
Log Kow (experimental): not available from database
Log Kow used by Water solubility estimates: 6.08

Equation Used to Make Water Sol estimate:

$\text{Log S (mol/L)} = 0.796 - 0.854 \log \text{Kow} - 0.00728 \text{ MW} + \text{Correction}$
(used when Melting Point NOT available)

Correction(s):	Value
-----	-----
Nitrile	-0.265

Log Water Solubility (in moles/L) : -6.350
Water Solubility at 25 deg C (mg/L): 0.1034

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 23, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 310) WSKOWWIN Submodel (V 1.40)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Value: 0.007 mg/L
Solubility: Soluble in water
pH value and concentration: NA
pKa value at 25°C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Water Sol from Kow (WSKOW v1.40) Results:

=====

Water Sol: 0.0067 mg/L

SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCC=CCCCC
CHEM : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.
MOL FOR: C18 H31 N1
MOL WT : 261.45

----- WSKOW v1.40 Results -----
Log Kow (estimated) : 7.28
Log Kow (experimental): not available from database
Log Kow used by Water solubility estimates: 7.28

Equation Used to Make Water Sol estimate:

$\text{Log S (mol/L)} = 0.796 - 0.854 \log \text{Kow} - 0.00728 \text{ MW} + \text{Correction}$
(used when Melting Point NOT available)

Correction(s):	Value
Nitrile	-0.265

Log Water Solubility (in moles/L) : -7.591
Water Solubility at 25 deg C (mg/L): 0.0067

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability: 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation, North Syracuse, NY

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 23, 2003
Order Number for Sorting:
Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Oleonitrile (CAS RN 112-91-4; 9-Octadecenitrile)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Value: Not stated
Solubility: Insoluble
pH value and concentration: Not stated
pKa value at 25°C: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The water solubility was provided in a reliable reference text (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; endpoint provided in a reliable reference text.

References

Weast, R. C. and M. J. Astle, eds. 1980. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, U. S.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: November 21, 2000
Order Number for Sorting: 1
Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
[CAS RN 26351-32-6;
Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 310) WSKOWWIN Submodel (V 1.40)
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
chemical property values because measured values were
not available.

Results

Value: 0.02 mg/L
Solubility: Soluble in water
pH value and concentration: NA
pKa value at 25°C: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Water Sol from Kow (WSKOW v1.40) Results:
=====

Water Sol: 0.02129 mg/L

SMILES : C(#N)CCNCCCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCCC
CHEM : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
MOL FOR: C21 H40 N2
MOL WT : 320.57

----- WSKOW v1.40 Results -----
Log Kow (estimated) : 7.47
Log Kow (experimental): not available from database
Log Kow used by Water solubility estimates: 7.47

Equation Used to Make Water Sol estimate:

$\text{Log S (mol/L)} = 0.796 - 0.854 \log \text{Kow} - 0.00728 \text{ MW} + \text{Correction}$
(used when Melting Point NOT available)

Correction(s):	Value
-----	-----
Nitrile	-0.265
Amine, aliphatic	1.008

Log Water Solubility (in moles/L) : -7.178
Water Solubility at 25 deg C (mg/L): 0.02129

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability:

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

Meylan W. and P.H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
WSKOW, version 1.3; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:

May 26, 2003

Order Number for Sorting:

Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Coco nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: No information provided
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: No information provided
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Value: Not stated
Solubility: Practically insoluble
pH value and concentration: No information provided
pKa value at 25°C: No information provided
Remarks: Information provided in reliable source

Conclusions

Remarks: The water solubility was provided in a reliable reference text (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; information provided in reliable source.

References

Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 40: Assessment of its ready biodegradability - Modified Sturm Test. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 6
Remarks:

2.6 WATER SOLUBILITY

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Not stated
GLP: Not stated
Year: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Water Solubility: Not soluble
Decomposition: Not stated
Sublimation: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The water solubility was provided in a reliable reference text (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1992. Safety Data Sheet (19.06.1992). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last changed: January 5, 2004
Order number for sorting: 37
Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) AOPWIN submodel (v 1.90)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, Log K_{ow} = 4.9.

Results

Concentration of substance: NA
Temperature °C: NA
Direct photolysis: NA
Indirect photolysis: NA
Breakdown products: NA
Remarks: Overall OH Rate Constant (k_{phot}) = 11.6 E-12 cm³/molecule-sec
 $t_{1/2}$ = 11.1 hours
Following is the output from the model:

```
AOP Program (v1.90) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Dodecanenitrile
MOL FOR: C12 H23 N1
MOL WT : 181.32
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): HYDROXYL RADICALS -----
Hydrogen Abstraction      = 11.5636 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Reaction with N, S and -OH = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Triple Bonds  = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Aromatic Rings = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Fused Rings   = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec

OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 11.5636 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
HALF-LIFE = 0.925 Days (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3)
HALF-LIFE = 11.100 Hrs
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): OZONE REACTION -----

***** NO OZONE REACTION ESTIMATION *****
(ONLY Olefins and Acetylenes are Estimated)
```

Experimental Database: NO Structure Matches

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 21, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) AOPWIN submodel (v 1.90)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 6.0$.

Results

Concentration of substance: NA
Temperature °C: NA
Direct photolysis: NA
Indirect photolysis: NA
Breakdown products: NA
Remarks: Overall OH Rate Constant (k_{phot}) = $17 \text{ E-12 cm}^3/\text{molecule-sec}$
 $t_{1/2} = 7.46 \text{ days}$
Following is the output from the model:

```
AOP Program (v1.90) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Hexadecanenitrile
MOL FOR: C16 H31 N1
MOL WT : 237.43
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): HYDROXYL RADICALS -----
Hydrogen Abstraction           = 17.2158 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Reaction with N, S and -OH     = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Triple Bonds       = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Olefinic Bonds     = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Aromatic Rings     = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Fused Rings       = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec

OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 17.2158 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
HALF-LIFE = 0.621 Days (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3)
HALF-LIFE = 7.455 Hrs
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): OZONE REACTION -----

***** NO OZONE REACTION ESTIMATION *****
(ONLY Olefins and Acetylenes are Estimated)

Experimental Database: NO Structure Matches
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 21, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Calculated (Atkinson method)
Type: Air
GLP: No
Year: 1988
Light Source: Not stated
Light Spectrum: Not stated
Relative Intensity: Not stated
Spectrum of Substance: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Concentration of Substance: Not stated
Temperature: Not stated
Direct Photolysis: Not stated
Oxygen radicals reaction: Not stated
Ozone Reaction: Not stated
Indirect Photolysis: Degradation = 50% after 0.8 day
Breakdown products: Not stated
Remarks: Sensitizer = OH
Concentration of sensitizer = 500,000 molecule/cm³

Conclusions

Remarks: The photodegradation of the test substance has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1992. Einstufungsbegründung TA-Luft der Abt. UCV (14.08.1992). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).
Remarks:

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 4a
Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) AOPWIN submodel (v 1.90)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Concentration of substance: NA
Temperature °C: NA
Direct photolysis: NA
Indirect photolysis: NA
Breakdown products: NA
Remarks: Overall OH Rate Constant (k_{phot}) = 18.6 E-12 cm³/molecule-sec
 $t_{1/2}$ = 6.89 hours
Following is the output from the model:

```
AOP Program (v1.90) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-18
MOL FOR: C17 H33 N1
MOL WT : 251.46
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): HYDROXYL RADICALS -----
Hydrogen Abstraction          = 18.6288 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Reaction with N, S and -OH    = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Triple Bonds      = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Olefinic Bonds    = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Aromatic Rings    = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Fused Rings      = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec

OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 18.6288 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
HALF-LIFE = 0.574 Days (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3)
HALF-LIFE = 6.890 Hrs

----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): OZONE REACTION -----

***** NO OZONE REACTION ESTIMATION *****
(ONLY Olefins and Acetylenes are Estimated)

Experimental Database: NO Structure Matches
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 22, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) AOPWIN submodel (v 1.90)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Concentration of substance: NA
Temperature °C: NA
Direct photolysis: NA
Indirect photolysis: NA
Breakdown products: NA
Remarks: Overall OH Rate Constant (k_{phot}) = 21.5 E-12 cm³/molecule-sec
 $t_{1/2}$ = 6.0 hours
Following is the output from the model:

```
AOP Program (v1.90) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-22
MOL FOR: C19 H37 N1
MOL WT : 279.51
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): HYDROXYL RADICALS -----
Hydrogen Abstraction      = 21.4549 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Reaction with N, S and -OH = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Triple Bonds  = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Aromatic Rings = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Fused Rings   = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec

OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 21.4549 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
HALF-LIFE = 0.499 Days (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3)
HALF-LIFE = 5.982 Hrs
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): OZONE REACTION -----

***** NO OZONE REACTION ESTIMATION *****
(ONLY Olefins and Acetylenes are Estimated)

Experimental Database: NO Structure Matches
```

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
(CAS RN 68513-04-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) AOPWIN submodel (v 1.90)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Concentration of substance: NA
Temperature °C: NA
Direct photolysis: NA
Indirect photolysis: NA
Breakdown products: NA
Remarks: Overall OH Rate Constant (k_{phot}) = 140 cm³/molecule-sec
 $t_{1/2}$ = 0.92 hours
The values were obtained by averaging the cis-isomer and trans-isomer values provided in the model.
Following is the output from the model:

```
AOP Program (v1.90) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CC=CC=CCCC=CCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.
MOL FOR: C16 H25 N1
MOL WT : 231.38
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): HYDROXYL RADICALS -----
Hydrogen Abstraction      = 9.1792 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Reaction with N, S and -OH = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Triple Bonds  = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
**Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 127.4000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-isomer]
**Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 135.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-isomer]
Addition to Aromatic Rings = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Fused Rings   = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec

OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 136.5792 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-isomer]
OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 144.1792 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-isomer]
HALF-LIFE = 0.940 Hrs (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3) [Cis-isomer]
HALF-LIFE = 0.890 Hrs (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3) [Trans-isomer]
..... ** Designates Estimation(s) Using ASSUMED Value(s)
```

```
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): OZONE REACTION -----  
OVERALL OZONE Rate Constant = 45.000000 E-17 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-]  
OVERALL OZONE Rate Constant = 52.000000 E-17 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-]  
HALF-LIFE = 0.611 Hrs (at 7E11 mol/cm3) [Cis-isomer]  
HALF-LIFE = 0.529 Hrs (at 7E11 mol/cm3) [Trans-isomer]
```

NOTE: Reaction with Nitrate Radicals May Be Important!

Experimental Database: NO Structure Matches

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) AOPWIN submodel (v 1.90)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Concentration of substance: NA
Temperature °C: NA
Direct photolysis: NA
Indirect photolysis: NA
Breakdown products: NA
Remarks: Overall OH Rate Constant (k_{phot}) = $134 \text{ E-12 cm}^3/\text{molecule-sec}$
 $t_{1/2} = 0.96 \text{ hours}$
The values were obtained by averaging the cis-isomer and trans-isomer values provided in the model.
Following is the output from the model:

```
AOP Program (v1.90) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCC=CCC=CCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.
MOL FOR: C18 H31 N1
MOL WT : 261.45
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): HYDROXYL RADICALS -----
Hydrogen Abstraction      = 13.3822 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Reaction with N, S and -OH = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Triple Bonds  = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 112.8000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-isomer]
Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 128.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-isomer]
Addition to Aromatic Rings = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Fused Rings   = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec

OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 126.1822 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-isomer]
OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 141.3822 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-isomer]
HALF-LIFE = 1.017 Hrs (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3) [Cis-isomer]
HALF-LIFE = 0.908 Hrs (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3) [Trans-isomer]
```

```
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): OZONE REACTION -----  
OVERALL OZONE Rate Constant = 26.000000 E-17 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-]  
OVERALL OZONE Rate Constant = 40.000000 E-17 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-]  
HALF-LIFE = 1.058 Hrs (at 7E11 mol/cm3) [Cis-isomer]  
HALF-LIFE = 0.688 Hrs (at 7E11 mol/cm3) [Trans-isomer]
```

NOTE: Reaction with Nitrate Radicals May Be Important!

Experimental Database: NO Structure Matches

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: 9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) AOPWIN submodel (v 1.90)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = -1°C and boiling point = 330°C.

Results

Concentration of substance: NA
Temperature °C: NA
Direct photolysis: NA
Indirect photolysis: NA
Breakdown products: NA
Remarks: Overall OH Rate Constant (k_{phot}) = 77 E-12 cm³/molecule-sec
 $t_{1/2}$ = 1.67 hours
The values were obtained by averaging the cis-isomer and trans-isomer values provided in the model.
Following is the output from the model:

```
AOP Program (v1.90) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCC
CHEM   : 9-Octadecenitrile, (Z)-
MOL FOR: C18 H33 N1
MOL WT : 263.47
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): HYDROXYL RADICALS -----
Hydrogen Abstraction      = 16.6873 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Reaction with N, S and -OH =  0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Triple Bonds  =  0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 56.4000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-isomer]
Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 64.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-isomer]
Addition to Aromatic Rings =  0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Fused Rings   =  0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec

OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 73.0873 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-isomer]
OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 80.6873 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-isomer]
HALF-LIFE = 1.756 Hrs (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3) [Cis-isomer]
HALF-LIFE = 1.591 Hrs (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3) [Trans-isomer]
```

```
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): OZONE REACTION -----  
OVERALL OZONE Rate Constant = 13.000000 E-17 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-]  
OVERALL OZONE Rate Constant = 20.000000 E-17 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-]  
HALF-LIFE = 2.116 Hrs (at 7E11 mol/cm3) [Cis-isomer]  
HALF-LIFE = 1.375 Hrs (at 7E11 mol/cm3) [Trans-isomer]
```

NOTE: Reaction with Nitrate Radicals May Be Important!

Experimental Database: NO Structure Matches

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
[CAS RN 26351-32-6;
Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
Purity: NA

Method

Method/guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) AOPWIN submodel (v 1.90)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
chemical property values because measured values were
not available.

Results

Concentration of substance: NA
Temperature °C: NA
Direct photolysis: NA
Indirect photolysis: NA
Breakdown products: NA
Remarks: Overall OH Rate Constant (k_{phot}) = $91.3 \text{ E-12 cm}^3/\text{molecule-sec}$
 $t_{1/2} = 1.41 \text{ hours}$
The values were obtained by averaging the cis-isomer and
trans-isomer values provided in the model.
Following is the output from the model:

```
AOP Program (v1.90) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCNCCCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
MOL FOR: C21 H40 N2
MOL WT : 320.57
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): HYDROXYL RADICALS -----
Hydrogen Abstraction      = 31.1019 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Reaction with N, S and -OH = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Triple Bonds  = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 56.4000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-isomer]
Addition to Olefinic Bonds = 64.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-isomer]
Addition to Aromatic Rings = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec
Addition to Fused Rings   = 0.0000 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec

OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 87.5019 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-isomer]
OVERALL OH Rate Constant = 95.1019 E-12 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-isomer]
HALF-LIFE = 1.467 Hrs (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3) [Cis-isomer]
HALF-LIFE = 1.350 Hrs (12-hr day; 1.5E6 OH/cm3) [Trans-isomer]
```

```
----- SUMMARY (AOP v1.90): OZONE REACTION -----  
OVERALL OZONE Rate Constant = 13.000000 E-17 cm3/molecule-sec [Cis-]  
OVERALL OZONE Rate Constant = 20.000000 E-17 cm3/molecule-sec [Trans-]  
HALF-LIFE = 2.116 Hrs (at 7E11 mol/cm3) [Cis-isomer]  
HALF-LIFE = 1.375 Hrs (at 7E11 mol/cm3) [Trans-isomer]
```

NOTE: Reaction with Nitrate Radicals May Be Important!

Experimental Database: NO Structure Matches

Conclusions

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Meylan W. and P. H. Howard. 1999. User's Guide for
AOPWIN, Version 1.9; Syracuse Research Corporation,
North Syracuse, NY

Other

Last changed:

May 26, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow - nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Calculated (Atkinson method)
Type: Air
GLP: Not stated
Year: 1988
Light Source: Not stated
Light Spectrum: Not stated
Relative Intensity: Not stated
Spectrum of Substance: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Concentration of Substance: Not stated
Temperature: Not stated
Direct Photolysis: Not stated
Oxygen radicals reaction: Not stated
Ozone Reaction: Not stated
Indirect Photolysis: Degradation:
C₁₂ = approximately 50% after 1.4 days
C₂₀ = approximately 50% after 0.7 day
Breakdown products: Not stated
Remarks: Sensitizer = OH
Concentration of sensitizer = 500,000 molecule/cm³

Conclusions

Remarks: The photodegradation of the test substance has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1992. Selbsteinstufung TA Luft der Abt. UCV
(14.08.1992). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Remarks:

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004

Order Number for Sorting: 37

Remarks:

3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Equilibrium Concentration Model (EQC) Level III (V 1.01)
 Calculation according to Mackay, Level III
 Media: Water, air, soil and sediment (model run with emissions to water = 1000 kg/hr and emissions to air, soil and sediment = 0 kg/hr each)
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, Log K_{ow} = 4.9.

Results

Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Level III Fugacity Model (Full-Output):

=====

Chem Name : Dodecanenitrile
 Molecular Wt: 181.32
 Henry's LC : 0.000848 atm-m³/mole (Henrywin program)
 Vapor Press : 0.00628 mm Hg (Mppbwin program)
 Log Kow : 4.9 (user-entered)
 Soil Koc : 3.26e+004 (calc by model)

	Mass Amount (percent)	Half-Life (hr)	Emissions (kg/hr)
Air	2.98	22.2	0
Water	66.8	360	1000
Soil	0.038	360	0
Sediment	30.2	1.44e+003	0

	Fugacity (atm)	Reaction (kg/hr)	Advection (kg/hr)	Reaction (percent)	Advection (percent)
Air	1.2e-011	279	89.3	27.9	8.93
Water	4.45e-009	386	200	38.6	20
Soil	3.79e-014	0.22	0	0.022	0
Sediment	1.35e-009	43.5	1.81	4.35	0.181

Persistence Time: 300 hr
 Reaction Time: 423 hr
 Advection Time: 1.03e+003 hr
 Percent Reacted: 70.8
 Percent Advected: 29.2

Half-Lives (hr), (based upon Biowin (Ultimate) and Aopwin):

Air: 22.2
Water: 360
Soil: 360
Sediment: 1440
Biowin estimate: 3.014 (weeks)

Advection Times (hr):

Air: 100
Water: 1000
Sediment: 5e+004

Conclusions

Mass Amount (percent):

Air: 3.0%
Water: 66.8%
Soil: < 1%
Sediment: 30.2%

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan.
1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of
Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ.
Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637

Other

Last changed:

May 21, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Equilibrium Concentration Model (EQC) Level III (V 1.01)
 Calculation according to Mackay, Level III
 Media: Water, air, soil and sediment (model run with emissions to water = 1000 kg/hr and emissions to air, soil and sediment = 0 kg/hr each)
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, Log K_{ow} = 6.0.

Results

Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Level III Fugacity Model (Full-Output):

=====

```
Chem Name      : Hexadecanenitrile
Molecular Wt  : 237.43
Henry's LC    : 0.00338 atm-m3/mole (Henrywin program)
Vapor Press   : 0.00246 mm Hg (Mppbwin program)
Liquid VP    : 0.00713 mm Hg (super-cooled)
Melting Pt   : 71.7 deg C (Mppbwin program)
Log Kow       : 6 (user-entered)
Soil Koc      : 4.1e+005 (calc by model)
```

	Mass Amount (percent)	Half-Life (hr)	Emissions (kg/hr)
Air	0.542	14.9	0
Water	21.9	360	1000
Soil	0.0062	360	0
Sediment	77.6	1.44e+003	0

	Fugacity (atm)	Reaction (kg/hr)	Advection (kg/hr)	Reaction (percent)	Advection (percent)
Air	4.18e-012	189	40.6	18.9	4.06
Water	7.01e-009	315	164	31.5	16.4
Soil	3.73e-015	0.0894	0	0.00894	0
Sediment	2.1e-009	280	11.6	28	1.16

```
Persistence Time: 749 hr
Reaction Time: 956 hr
Advection Time: 3.47e+003 hr
Percent Reacted: 78.4
Percent Advected: 21.6
```

Half-Lives (hr), (based upon Biowin (Ultimate) and Aopwin):

Air: 14.91

Water: 360

Soil: 360

Sediment: 1440

Biowin estimate: 2.890 (weeks)

Advection Times (hr):

Air: 100

Water: 1000

Sediment: 5e+004

Conclusions

Mass Amount:

Air: < 1%

Water: 21.9%

Soil: < 1%

Sediment: 77.6%

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan.
1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of
Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ.
Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637

Other

Last changed:

May 21, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Equilibrium Concentration Model (EQC) Level III (V 1.01)
 Calculation according to Mackay, Level III
 Media: Water, air, soil and sediment (model run with emissions to water = 1000 kg/hr and emissions to air, soil and sediment = 0 kg/hr each)
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = 41°C; boiling point = 362°C; octanol-water partition coefficient, Log K_{ow} = 6.0.

Results

Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Level III Fugacity Model (Full-Output):

=====

```
Chem Name      : Octadecanenitrile
Molecular Wt  : 265.49
Henry's LC    : 0.00674 atm-m3/mole (Henrywin program)
Vapor Press   : 0.000102 mm Hg (Mpbpwin program)
Liquid VP     : 0.000146 mm Hg (super-cooled)
Melting Pt    : 41 deg C (user-entered)
Log Kow       : 6 (user-entered)
Soil Koc      : 4.1e+005 (calc by model)
```

	Mass Amount (percent)	Half-Life (hr)	Emissions (kg/hr)
Air	0.493	12.8	0
Water	21.9	360	1000
Soil	0.0469	360	0
Sediment	77.6	1.44e+003	0

	Fugacity (atm)	Reaction (kg/hr)	Advection (kg/hr)	Reaction (percent)	Advection (percent)
Air	3.35e-012	198	36.6	19.8	3.66
Water	1.24e-008	313	163	31.3	16.3
Soil	4.99e-014	0.671	0	0.0671	0
Sediment	3.72e-009	278	11.5	27.8	1.15

Persistence Time: 743 hr
Reaction Time: 942 hr
Advection Time: 3.53e+003 hr
Percent Reacted: 78.9
Percent Advected: 21.1

Half-Lives (hr), (based upon Biowin (Ultimate) and Aopwin):

Air: 12.81
Water: 360
Soil: 360
Sediment: 1440
Biowin estimate: 2.828 (weeks)

Advection Times (hr):

Air: 100
Water: 1000
Sediment: 5e+004

Conclusions

Mass Amount:

Air: < 1%
Water: 21.9%
Soil: < 1%
Sediment: 77.6%

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan.
1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of
Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ.
Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637

Other

Last changed:

May 22, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Equilibrium Concentration Model (EQC) Level III (V 1.01)
 Calculation according to Mackay, Level III
 Media: Water, air, soil and sediment (model run with emissions to water = 1000 kg/hr and emissions to air, soil and sediment = 0 kg/hr each)
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Level III Fugacity Model (Full-Output):

=====

Chem Name : Nitriles, C16-18
 Molecular Wt: 251.46
 Henry's LC : 0.00477 atm-m3/mole (Henrywin program)
 Vapor Press : 0.00147 mm Hg (Mpbpwin program)
 Liquid VP : 0.00526 mm Hg (super-cooled)
 Melting Pt : 80.8 deg C (Mpbpwin program)
 Log Kow : 7.22 (Kowwin program)
 Soil Koc : 6.8e+006 (calc by model)

	Mass Amount (percent)	Half-Life (hr)	Emissions (kg/hr)		
Air	0.0358	13.8	0		
Water	10.9	360	1000		
Soil	0.000429	360	0		
Sediment	89	1.44e+003	0		

	Fugacity (atm)	Reaction (kg/hr)	Advection (kg/hr)	Reaction (percent)	
Advection (percent)					
Air	4.42e-013	22.9	4.55	2.29	0.455
Water	1.09e-009	267	139	26.7	13.9
Soil	3.51e-017	0.0105	0	0.00105	0
Sediment	3.28e-010	544	22.6	54.4	2.26

Persistence Time: 1.27e+003 hr
Reaction Time: 1.52e+003 hr
Advection Time: 7.64e+003 hr
Percent Reacted: 83.4
Percent Advected: 16.6

Half-Lives (hr), (based upon Biowin (Ultimate) and Aopwin):

Air: 13.78
Water: 360
Soil: 360
Sediment: 1440
Biowin estimate: 2.859 (weeks)

Advection Times (hr):

Air: 100
Water: 1000
Sediment: 5e+004

Conclusions

Mass Amount:

Air: < 1%
Water: 10.9%
Soil: < 1%
Sediment: 89%

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan.
1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of
Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ.
Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637

Other

Last changed:

May 22, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Equilibrium Concentration Model (EQC) Level III (V 1.01)
 Calculation according to Mackay, Level III
 Media: Water, air, soil and sediment (model run with emissions to water = 1000 kg/hr and emissions to air, soil and sediment = 0 kg/hr each)
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Level III Fugacity Model (Full-Output):

=====

```
Chem Name      : Nitriles, C16-22
Molecular Wt  : 279.51
Henry's LC    : 0.00952 atm-m3/mole (Henrywin program)
Vapor Press   : 0.000252 mm Hg (Mppbpwin program)
Liquid VP    : 0.00136 mm Hg (super-cooled)
Melting Pt   : 98.9 deg C (Mppbpwin program)
Log Kow      : 8.2 (Kowwin program)
Soil Koc     : 6.5e+007 (calc by model)
```

	Mass Amount (percent)	Half-Life (hr)	Emissions (kg/hr)
Air	0.00344	12	0
Water	10.2	360	1000
Soil	6.45e-005	360	0
Sediment	89.8	1.44e+003	0

	Fugacity (atm)	Reaction (kg/hr)	Advection (kg/hr)	Reaction (percent)	
Advection (percent)					
Air	4e-014	2.66	0.458	0.266	0.0458
Water	2.18e-010	262	136	26.2	13.6
Soil	1.04e-018	0.00165	0	0.000165	0
Sediment	6.53e-011	575	23.9	57.5	2.39

Persistence Time: 1.33e+003 hr
 Reaction Time: 1.59e+003 hr
 Advection Time: 8.3e+003 hr

Percent Reacted: 84
Percent Advected: 16

Half-Lives (hr), (based upon Biowin (Ultimate) and Aopwin):

Air: 11.96
Water: 360
Soil: 360
Sediment: 1440
Biowin estimate: 2.797 (weeks)

Advection Times (hr):

Air: 100
Water: 1000
Sediment: 5e+004

Conclusions

Mass Amount:

Air: < 1%
Water: 10.2%
Soil: < 1%
Sediment: 89.8%

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan.
1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of
Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ.
Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
 (CAS RN 68513-04-2)
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Equilibrium Concentration Model (EQC) Level III (V 1.01)
 Calculation according to Mackay, Level III
 Media: Water, air, soil and sediment (model run with emissions to
 water = 1000 kg/hr and emissions to air, soil and sediment
 = 0 kg/hr each)
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
 chemical property values because measured values were
 not available.

Results

Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Level III Fugacity Model (Full-Output):

=====

Chem Name : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.
 Molecular Wt: 231.38
 Henry's LC : 0.000894 atm-m3/mole (Henrywin program)
 Vapor Press : 0.00037 mm Hg (Mppbpwin program)
 Liquid VP : 0.000768 mm Hg (super-cooled)
 Melting Pt : 57 deg C (Mppbpwin program)
 Log Kow : 6.08 (Kowwin program)
 Soil Koc : 4.93e+005 (calc by model)

	Mass Amount (percent)	Half-Life (hr)	Emissions (kg/hr)
Air	0.0146	0.461	0
Water	20.2	360	1000
Soil	0.000396	360	0
Sediment	79.8	1.44e+003	0

	Fugacity (atm)	Reaction (kg/hr)	Advection (kg/hr)	Reaction (percent)	Advection (percent)
Air	1.27e-013	181	1.2	18.1	0.12
Water	1.79e-009	321	167	32.1	16.7
Soil	5.92e-017	0.00628	0	0.000628	0
Sediment	5.37e-010	317	13.2	31.7	1.32

Persistence Time: 825 hr
 Reaction Time: 1.01e+003 hr
 Advection Time: 4.55e+003 hr
 Percent Reacted: 81.9

Percent Advected: 18.1

Half-Lives (hr), (based upon Biowin (Ultimate) and Aopwin):

Air: 0.4613

Water: 360

Soil: 360

Sediment: 1440

Biowin estimate: 2.904 (weeks)

Advection Times (hr):

Air: 100

Water: 1000

Sediment: 5e+004

Conclusions

Mass Amount:

Air: < 1%

Water: 20.2%

Soil: < 1%

Sediment: 79.8%

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan.
1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of
Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ.
Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Equilibrium Concentration Model (EQC) Level III (V 1.01)
 Calculation according to Mackay, Level III
 Media: Water, air, soil and sediment (model run with emissions to water = 1000 kg/hr and emissions to air, soil and sediment = 0 kg/hr each)
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Level III Fugacity Model (Full-Output):

=====

Chem Name : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.
 Molecular Wt: 261.45
 Henry's LC : 0.000466 atm-m3/mole (Henrywin program)
 Vapor Press : 0.000248 mm Hg (Mpbpwin program)
 Liquid VP : 0.00101 mm Hg (super-cooled)
 Melting Pt : 86.8 deg C (Mpbpwin program)
 Log Kow : 7.28 (Kowwin program)
 Soil Koc : 7.81e+006 (calc by model)

	Mass Amount (percent)	Half-Life (hr)	Emissions (kg/hr)
Air	0.00129	0.696	0
Water	10.8	360	1000
Soil	3.16e-005	360	0
Sediment	89.2	1.44e+003	0

	Fugacity (atm)	Reaction (kg/hr)	Advection (kg/hr)	Reaction (percent)	Advection (percent)
Air	1.55e-014	16.6	0.166	1.66	0.0166
Water	9.1e-011	269	140	26.9	14
Soil	2.15e-019	0.000783	0	7.83e-005	0
Sediment	2.73e-011	552	22.9	55.2	2.29

Persistence Time: 1.29e+003 hr
 Reaction Time: 1.54e+003 hr
 Advection Time: 7.91e+003 hr
 Percent Reacted: 83.7
 Percent Advected: 16.3

Half-Lives (hr), (based upon Biowin (Ultimate) and Aopwin):

Air: 0.696
Water: 360
Soil: 360
Sediment: 1440
Biowin estimate: 2.837 (weeks)

Advection Times (hr):

Air: 100
Water: 1000
Sediment: 5e+004

Conclusions

Mass Amount:

Air: < 1%
Water: 10.8%
Soil: < 1%
Sediment: 89.2%

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan.
1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of
Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ.
Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)

Test Substance

Identity: 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4)
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Equilibrium Concentration Model (EQC) Level III (V 1.01)
 Calculation according to Mackay, Level III
 Media: Water, air, soil and sediment (model run with emissions to water = 1000 kg/hr and emissions to air, soil and sediment = 0 kg/hr each)
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = -1°C and boiling point = 330°C.

Results

Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Level III Fugacity Model (Full-Output):

=====

Chem Name : 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)-
 Molecular Wt: 263.47
 Henry's LC : 0.00177 atm-m3/mole (Henrywin program)
 Vapor Press : 0.000391 mm Hg (Mpbpwin program)
 Log Kow : 7.5 (Kowwin program)
 Soil Koc : 1.3e+007 (calc by model)

	Mass Amount (percent)	Half-Life (hr)	Emissions (kg/hr)
Air	0.00197	1.32	0
Water	10.6	360	1000
Soil	8.31e-005	360	0
Sediment	89.4	1.44e+003	0

	Fugacity (atm)	Reaction (kg/hr)	Advection (kg/hr)	Reaction (percent)	Advection (percent)
Air	2.37e-014	13.5	0.256	1.35	0.0256
Water	2.1e-010	265	138	26.5	13.8
Soil	1.3e-018	0.00208	0	0.000208	0
Sediment	6.29e-011	561	23.3	56.1	2.33

Persistence Time: 1.3e+003 hr
 Reaction Time: 1.55e+003 hr
 Advection Time: 8.08e+003 hr
 Percent Reacted: 83.9
 Percent Advected: 16.1

Half-Lives (hr), (based upon Biowin (Ultimate) and Aopwin):

Air: 1.32
Water: 360
Soil: 360
Sediment: 1440
Biowin estimate: 2.833 (weeks)

Advection Times (hr):

Air: 100
Water: 1000
Sediment: 5e+004

Conclusions

Mass Amount:

Air: < 1%
Water: 10.6%
Soil: < 1%
Sediment: 89.4%

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan.
1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of
Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ.
Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637

Other

Last changed:

May 23, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.3.2 TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS (FUGACITY MODEL)

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
 [CAS RN 26351-32-6;
 Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
 Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Equilibrium Concentration Model (EQC) Level III (V 1.01)
 Calculation according to Mackay, Level III
 Media: Water, air, soil and sediment (model run with emissions to
 water = 1000 kg/hr and emissions to air, soil and sediment
 = 0 kg/hr each)
 GLP: NA
 Year: 2003
 Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
 chemical property values because measured values were
 not available.

Results

Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

Level III Fugacity Model (Full-Output):

```

=====
Chem Name      : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
Molecular Wt  : 320.57
Henry's LC    : 1.54e-007 atm-m3/mole (Henrywin program)
Vapor Press   : 4.65e-005 mm Hg (Mppbwin program)
Liquid VP    : 0.000767 mm Hg (super-cooled)
Melting Pt   : 148 deg C (Mppbwin program)
Log Kow       : 7.47 (Kowwin program)
Soil Koc      : 1.21e+007 (calc by model)

      Mass Amount      Half-Life      Emissions
      (percent)        (hr)          (kg/hr)
Air      6.48e-007      1.23          0
Water    5.02            900           1000
Soil     1.29e-005      900           0
Sediment 95              3.6e+003      0

      Fugacity      Reaction      Advection      Reaction      Advection
      (atm)         (kg/hr)      (kg/hr)        (percent)     (percent)
Air      1.7e-017       0.0126       0.000223       0.00126       2.23e-005
Water    2.01e-014       133          173            13.3          17.3
Soil     4.09e-023       0.000343     0              3.43e-005     0
Sediment 1.35e-014       629          65.4           62.9          6.54

Persistence Time: 3.44e+003 hr
Reaction Time:    4.51e+003 hr
Advection Time:   1.45e+004 hr
    
```

Percent Reacted: 76.2
Percent Advected: 23.8

Half-Lives (hr), (based upon Biowin (Ultimate) and Aopwin):

Air: 1.229
Water: 900
Soil: 900
Sediment: 3600
Biowin estimate: 2.731 (weeks-months)

Advection Times (hr):

Air: 100
Water: 1000
Sediment: 5e+004

Conclusions

Mass Amount:

Air: < 1%
Water: 5.0%
Soil: < 1%
Sediment: 95.0%

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data

References

Mackay, D., A. DiGuardo, S. Paterson and C. E. Cowan.
1996. Evaluating the Environmental Fate of a Variety of
Types of Chemicals Using the EQC Model. Environ.
Toxicol. Chem. 15(9): 1627-1637

Other

Last changed:

May 26, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

3.5 BIODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: Not stated.
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: Directive 84/449/EEC, C.7 “Biotic degradation – modified MITI test”
Test Type: Aerobic
GLP: No
Year: 1987
Contact Time: 28 days
Inoculum: Activated sludge, domestic
Remarks:

Results

Degradation: 15%
Results: Not stated
Kinetic: Not stated
Breakdown Products: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The biodegradability of the test substance was adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1987. Unpublished document (W87-680). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 5
Remarks:

3.5 BIODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: CESIO 40 (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Purity provided as percent distribution of carbon chain lengths from C8 to C18.
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, Guideline 301B and EEC Procedure C5
Test Type: CO₂ evolution – Modified Sturm Test
GLP: Yes
Year: 1992
Contact Time: 28 days
Inoculum: Activated sludge supernatant at 1% v/v.
Remarks: Four vessels were prepared to contain 3.5 liters of mineral salts medium. To one vessel only inoculum was added, to a second vessel, inoculum with sodium benzoate at 20 mg/l was added, to a third vessel, inoculum with test substance at 10 mg/l was added and to the fourth vessel, inoculum with test substance at 20 mg/l was added. Following preparation of the test vessels, 500 ml of solution was removed from each vessel for the determination of pH and DOC. Each vessel then was fitted with an air inlet tube reaching 15 cm below the surface of the liquid and outlet tube connected to three Drechsel bottles in series, each containing 100 ml 0.025 N barium hydroxide. The vessels were continuously flushed with CO₂-free air for 27 days. Periodically, one Drechsel bottle closest to the test vessel was removed and titrated for CO₂ content. A fresh Drechsel bottle was added at the end. On day 27, concentrated hydrochloric acid was added to the test vessels to drive off inorganic CO₂ and the vessels were aerated overnight. Final titrations were done on day 28. At the start and end of the test, test and control samples were removed and analyzed for DOC. Temperatures in the test area ranged from 18.6 to 21.6 °C during the test.

Results

Degradation: Cumulative CO₂ production of solutions containing the test substance at 10 and 20 mg/l was equivalent to 25% and 43% of the theoretical CO₂ content.
Results: Degradation achieved 25% and 43% of the ThCO₂ by day 28, indicating that the test substance was not readily biodegradable under the conditions of the test.

Kinetic: No information provided
Breakdown Products: No information provided
Remarks: A preliminary 5-day bacterial inhibition assay conducted at 2 and 10 mg/l showed that the test substance was not inhibitory to the inoculum. Carbon analysis at the beginning and end of the test (DOC) indicated that the test substance was not in solution so degradation based on DOC removal could not be calculated.

Conclusions

Remarks: The ready biodegradability of the test substance in the Modified Sturm Test was adequately characterized by the study (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study (OECD)

References

Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 40: Assessment of its ready biodegradability, Modified Sturm Test. Confidential report number 92/CFY003/0108. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 6
Remarks:

3.5 BIODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Arneel C (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Approximately 100%
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: OECD Guideline 301B, CO₂ Evolution Test
Test type: Aerobic ready biodegradability
GLP: Yes
Year: 1996
Contact time: 28 days
Inoculum: Activated sludge
Remarks: The ready biodegradability in the Modified Sturm Test was determined with the nonadapted activated sludge for the test substance over a period of 28 days. The test vessels contained approximately 18×10^2 colony forming units/ml of inoculum. The test substance was tested in a concentration of 13 mg/l in duplicates, corresponding to a carbon content of 10.4 mg C/l. The biological degradation of the test substance was followed by titrimetric analyses of the quantity of CO₂, which was produced by the respiration of bacteria. The degradation was terminated on day 28 with HCl and the last titration was made on day 29, after the soluble CO₂ was turned out over a period of 24 hours. The CO₂ production was calculated as the percentage of total CO₂ that the test substance could have theoretically produced based on carbon composition. Biodegradability was, therefore, expressed as a percentage ThCO₂ and was calculated for each titration of CO₂. In order to check the activity of the study system, sodium acetate (35 mg/l, single replicate) was used as the functional control. A negative control comprising nutrient solution and inoculum (duplicate) and a toxicity control comprising the test substance (13 mg/l) and the functional control (35 mg/l) also were tested (single replicate). The following deviations from the guideline occurred: 1) The guideline recommends the range of colony forming units between 10^6 - 10^8 colony forming units/ml. A bacterial density was chosen which, from experience, quickly adapted for the biodegradation of the ready biodegradable functional control. Also, the test duration of 28 days allows sufficient time for adaptation of the microorganisms to the test compounds. 2) The relation between IC and TC content of the test substance in the mineral medium was not

determined at the beginning of the test because the test substance was not fully soluble in the test medium.

Results

Degradation:

The pass level of 10% (start of the degradation phase) was reached by the test substance at the fourth day. In the 10-day window the test substance came to a mean degradation rate of 59%. After 28 days a mean degradation rate of 71% was reached. The test substance was considered readily biodegradable under the conditions of this test.

Results:

27.1 mg/l CO₂ production after 28 days: ThCO₂ = 38.2 mg/l.

Kinetic:

Degradation of test substance over time:

6 days = 24%

13 days = 59%

20 days = 65%

28 days = 71%

Breakdown products:

Not stated

Remarks:

The functional control was degraded to 72% after 13 days and, therefore, the quality criterion of “degradation > 60% after 14 days” was fulfilled. In the toxicity control the degradation came to a rate of 57% after 13 days and reached a maximum of 63% after 28 days, fulfilling the guideline criterion of “degradation > 25% after 14 days”. The temperatures in the water bath during incubation times ranged from 23 to 24 °C.

Conclusions

Remarks:

The test substance must be regarded as readily biodegradable (Author of report).

The biodegradation of Coconitrile has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

1A

Remarks:

Reliable without restriction; guideline study.

References

Noack, M. 1996. Arneel C ready biodegradability Modified Sturm Test. Study number AST49091. Dr. U. Noack-Laboratorium, Hildesheim, Germany.

Other

Last changed:

April 17, 2001

Order number for sorting:

20b

Remarks:

3.5 BIODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: FARNIL TH-D (CAS RN 61790-29-2;
Nitriles, tallow, hydrogenated)
Purity: 100% Technical grade
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: OECD Guideline 301F, Ready Biodegradability:
Manometric Respirometry Test, Directive 92/69 EEC,
C.4-D and DIN 38409, H-41
Test type: Aerobic ready biodegradability
GLP: Yes
Year: 1995
Contact time: 28 days
Inoculum: Activated sludge
Remarks: The test substance was tested for its biodegradability in the Manometric Respirometry Test by exposing it to microorganisms from the secondary effluent of a domestic waste water treatment plant for a period of 28 days. The concentration of the test substance in the test medium was approximately 100 mg/l. Duplicate flasks containing the test substance were tested. As a reference compound, Aniline was tested simultaneously under the same conditions at a concentration of approximately 100 mg/l. The test substance also was tested in the test medium, but with no inoculum (abiotic control), and with Aniline, test medium and inoculum (toxicity control). No emulsifiers or solvents were used, but ultrasonic dispersion was employed to achieve a good dispersion of the test substance. The chemical oxygen demand (COD) was determined in each flasks. The COD was validated with two positive (potassium hydrogenphthalate solution) and two blank (water) controls. The COD determination was considered valid if no more than 10% of the oxidizing agent was used up in the blank control and if the COD of the positive control was between 192 and 208 mg/l. Due to technical problems, the study was terminated after 26 rather than 28 days but the test was considered adequate to fulfill the Guideline requirements.

Results

Degradation: The biochemical oxygen demand in the two test flasks containing inoculum and the test substance at a concentration of approximately 25 mg/l reached 10% of the COD on about exposure day 5. At the end of the 10-day

window on exposure day 15, average degradation was 78.2% of COD; therefore, the pass level for ready biodegradability was reached. At the end of the test an average degradation rate of 110.1% of COD was obtained. The reference compound, Aniline, was biodegraded by 60% of ThOD on exposure day 14, and by 65% at the end of the 10-day window on exposure day 18. At the end of the test, Aniline was biodegraded by 71.9% of ThOD. In the toxicity control, no inhibitory effect on the microorganisms was observed. The pH after 26 days of exposure was 7.4. The test substance was considered readily biodegradable under the conditions of this test. Although the test was terminated at 26 days, the results are reported for 28 days since all of the test substance degraded and the Guideline specifies 28 days.

Results: Mean COD of the test substance was 195.2 mg O₂/100mg
Kinetic: Degradation of test substance over time:
Day 5 = 7.7%
Day 10 = 48.4%
Day 15 = 78.2%
Day 20 = 96.2%
Day 26 = 110.1%
Breakdown products: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The test substance was considered readily biodegradable under the conditions of this test (Author of report). The biodegradation of FARNIL TH-D has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study.

References

Wüthrich, V. 1995. Ready biodegradability: “Manometric
Respirometry Test” for FARNIL TH-D. Study number.
397708. RCC Umweltchemie AG, Itingen/BL, Germany.

Other

Last changed: April 17, 2001
Order number for sorting: 4c
Remarks:

3.5 BIODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Arneel TM (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: 99.2%
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, Guideline No. 301D: Closed Bottle Test. Modifications according to ECETOC 1985 (regarding inoculum, dilution water and analyses).

Test Type: Aerobic ready biodegradability
GLP: Yes
Year: 1987
Contact Time: 6 weeks
Inoculum: Activated sludge
Remarks: The closed bottle test was carried out in dark glass 280-ml bottles with glass stoppers. Inoculum originated from activated sludge taken from a municipal wastewater treatment plant. The sludge was preconditioned in the laboratory by aerating a 1 g s.s./l suspension of the material for one week in order to reduce high residual respiration rates. The density of the inoculum in the test was 3 mg s.s./l. Because the test substance was not soluble in water, the test substance was emulsified with a nonbiodegradable emulsifier: Genapol PF40 and nonylphenol 10E05P0 in a ratio of 1:2. The amount of the emulsifier added was about 30% of the test substance weight. A number of test vessels were prepared to provide triplicate independent measurements of dissolved oxygen at each measurement period. Experimental groups included the control blank (dilution water with inoculum), test material at 2.5 mg Arneel TM/l, and emulsifier. The concentration of the test substance provided a COD of 8.06 mg/l. Measurements of dissolved oxygen were made after 2, 4 and 6 weeks of incubation. Percent biodegradation was calculated as the measured BOD divided by the COD times 100. An assessment of the toxicity of the test substance to the inoculum was made by adding test substance with sodium acetate and incubated for seven days. Measurements of dissolved oxygen were made at that time.

Results

Degradation:	After six weeks incubation, 78% biodegradation was achieved. The test substance was considered readily biodegradable.
Results:	The extent of biodegradation was 52% after two weeks, 69% after four weeks and 78% after six weeks.
Kinetic:	No information provided.
Breakdown Products:	No information provided.
Remarks:	The emulsifier was shown to be non-biodegradable. The degradation of sodium benzoate in the presence of the test substance and emulsifier indicated that the test substance was not inhibitory to the inoculum.

Conclusions

Remarks:	The ready biodegradability of the test substance in the Closed Bottle Test was adequately characterized by the study (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).
----------	--

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):	1A
Remarks:	Reliable without restriction; guideline study (OECD).

References

Balk, F. 1987. Biodegradability of a number of nitrogen derivatives (MU-30, Akzo Chemie). Test report number D 87/16/0525B. Akzo Research, Arnhem, Holland.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:	January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting:	28
Remarks:	

3.5 BIODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow Nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Purity provided as percent carbon (81.71%)
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, Guideline 301B
Test Type: Aerobic ready biodegradability
GLP: Yes
Year: 1992
Contact Time: 28 days
Inoculum: Activated sludge
Remarks: The ready biodegradability in the Modified Sturm Test was determined with the activated sludge for the test substance over a period of 28 days. The test substance was tested at concentrations of 5 and 10 mg/l.

Results

Degradation: Test substance concentrations of 5 and 10 mg/l resulted in degradation of 94 and 64 %, respectively after 28 days.
Results: The theoretical CO₂ production of the test substance at 5 and 10 mg/l was 15.0 and 29.9 mg/l, respectively. The temperature during the test ranged from 22 to 23 °C and the pH of the test water on day 27 was 7.17 to 7.19. The COD at the beginning of the test for the 5 and 10 mg/l concentrations were 15.21 and 34.70 mg/l, respectively, and < 2 mg/l for both concentrations at the end of the test.
Kinetic: Degradation of test substance over time:

Day	5 mg/l	10 mg/l
6	30%	12%
14	57%	40%
21	60%	51%
28	94%	64%

Breakdown Products: No information provided
Remarks: A preliminary bacterial inhibition assay was conducted and showed that the test substance was not inhibitory to the inoculum. The biodegradation of the test substance was measured by titration. To test the inoculum and the testing conditions, an assay was run with the reference substance, sodium acetate. The reference substance was 90 % degraded after 28 days.

Conclusions

Remarks: Degradation of the test substance at concentrations of 5 and 10 mg/l achieved 94% and 64% of the TCO₂, respectively, by day 28, indicating that the test substance was readily biodegradable under the conditions of the test. (Author of report)
The ready biodegradability of the test substance in the Modified Sturm Test was adequately characterized by the study. (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study (OECD)

References

Noack, M. 1992. Biodegradation of tallow nitrile in the Modified Sturm Test. Test number AST27471. Dr. U. Noack Laboratories for Applied Biology, Hildesheim, Germany.

Other Available Reports

IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).
Hoechst: Unpublished document (Noack AST27471, 12.08.1992).

Other

Last Changed: April 17, 2001
Order Number for Sorting: 29-37
Remarks:

3.5 BIODEGRADATION

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow Nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: 0.02 [mg KOH/g], 51.5 [g J₂/100g] and 0.05 [%] water
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: OECD Guideline 301B, CO₂ Evolution Test
Test type: Aerobic ready biodegradability
GLP: Yes
Year: 1996
Contact time: 28 days
Inoculum: Activated sludge
Remarks: The ready biodegradability in the Modified Sturm Test was determined with the nonadapted activated sludge for the test substance over a period of 28 days. The test vessels contained approximately 18×10^2 colony forming units/ml of inoculum. The test substance was tested in a concentration of 13 mg/l in duplicates, corresponding to a carbon content of 10.6 mg C/l. The biological degradation of the test substance was followed by titrimetric analyses of the quantity of CO₂, which was produced by the respiration of bacteria. The degradation was terminated with HCl on day 28 and the last titration was made on day 29, after the soluble CO₂ was turned out over a period of 24 hours. The CO₂ production was calculated as the percentage of total CO₂ that the test substance could have theoretically produced based on carbon composition. Biodegradability was, therefore, expressed as a percentage ThCO₂ and was calculated for each titration of CO₂. In order to check the activity of the study system, sodium acetate (35 mg/l, single replicate) was used as the functional control. A negative control comprising nutrient solution and inoculum (duplicate) and a toxicity control comprising the test substance (13 mg/l) and the functional control (35 mg/l) also were tested (single replicate). The following deviations from the guideline occurred: 1) The guideline recommends the range of colony forming units between 10^6 - 10^8 colony forming units/ml. A bacterial density was chosen which, from experience, quickly adapted for the biodegradation of the ready biodegradable functional control. Also, the test duration of 28 days allows sufficient time for adaptation of the microorganisms to the test compounds. 2) The relation between IC and TC content of the test substance in the mineral medium was not

determined at the beginning of the test because the test substance was not fully soluble in the test medium.

Results

Degradation:	The pass level of 10% (start of the degradation phase) was reached by the test substance between the fourth and sixth days. In the 10-day window, the test substance came to a mean degradation rate of 56%. After 28 days a mean degradation rate of 72% was reached. The test substance is considered readily biodegradable under the conditions of this test.
Results:	27.8 mg/l CO ₂ production after 28 days: ThCO ₂ = 38.7 mg/l
Kinetic:	Degradation of test substance over time: 6 days = 16% 13 days = 56% 20 days = 63% 28 days = 72%
Breakdown products:	Not stated
Remarks:	The functional control was degraded to 72% after 13 days and, therefore, the quality criterion of “degradation > 60% after 14 days” was fulfilled. In the toxicity control the degradation came to a rate of 71% after 13 days and reached a maximum of 85% after 28 days, fulfilling the guideline criterion of “degradation > 25% after 14 days”. The temperatures in the water bath during incubation times ranged from 23 to 24 °C.

Conclusions

Remarks:	The test substance could be regarded to be readily biodegradable (Author of report). The biodegradation of tallow nitrile has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).
----------	--

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):	1A
Remarks:	Reliable without restriction; guideline study.

References

Noack, M. 1996. Tallow nitrile ready biodegradability Modified Sturm Test. Study number AST49621. Dr. U. Noack-Laboratorium, Hildesheim, Germany.

Other

Last changed:	April 17, 2001
Order number for sorting:	38d
Remarks:	

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guideline 203 “Fish, Acute Toxicity Test”
Type: Static
GLP: Yes
Year: 1987
Species/Strain/Supplier: Zebra fish (*Brachydanio rerio*)
Analytical Monitoring: No data
Exposure Period: 96 hours
Statistical Methods: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): Not stated
Measured concentrations (mg/l): Not stated
Unit: mg/l
Element Value: 96-hour LC₅₀ > 1 mg/l and < 10 mg/l
Statistical Results: Not stated
Result: No fish died at 1 mg/l and 100 % of the fish died at 10 mg/l.
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The 96-hour acute toxicity of the test substance to zebra fish was adequately characterized by the report (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1987. Unpublished document (87.1817). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed:	January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting:	5
Remarks:	

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Fish
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 6.0$.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour $\text{LC}_{50} = 0.031$ mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Hexadecanenitrile
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C16 H31 N1
MOL WT : 237.43
Log Kow: 6.00 (User entered)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.08781 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.105 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.031
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.105 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.043
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.034
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.008
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.013
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.034
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.048
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	0.000508
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	85.613 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

The 96-hour LC₅₀ for Hexadecanenitrile was calculated as 0.031 mg/l.

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed:

May 22, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Fish
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = 41°C; boiling point = 362°C; octanol-water partition coefficient, Log K_{ow} = 6.0.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour LC₅₀ = 0.034 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Octadecanenitrile
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C18 H35 N1
MOL WT : 265.49
Log Kow: 6.00 (User entered)
Melt Pt: 41.00 deg C
Wat Sol: 0.2759 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.117
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.034
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.117
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.048
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.038
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.008
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.014
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.038
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.054
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	0.000568
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	95.729 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 22, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Fish
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour LC₅₀ = 0.002 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-18
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C17 H33 N1
MOL WT : 251.46
Log Kow: 7.22 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.005297 mg/L (calculated)
```

```
ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found
-----
Neutral Organics
```

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
Neutral Organic SAR	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.010 *

(Baseline Toxicity)

Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.002
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.010 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.004
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.003
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.00069
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.00179
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.006 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.007 *
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	1.6e-005
				mg/kg (ppm)
				dry wt soil
				=====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	38.169 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 22, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Fish
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour LC₅₀ = 0.0003 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-22
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C19 H37 N1
MOL WT : 279.51
Log Kow: 8.20 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.0005894 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.00149 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.000308
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.00149 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.000506
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.000452
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.000108
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.000391
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.00163 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.00141 *
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	1.06e-006
				mg/kg (ppm)
				dry wt soil
				=====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	21.174 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
(CAS RN 68513-04-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Fish
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour LC₅₀ = not toxic at solubility
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CC=CC=CCCC=CCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C16 H25 N1
MOL WT : 231.38
Log Kow: 6.08 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.07091 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Allylic/Vinyl Nitriles

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.087 *
Allylic/Vinyl Nitriles	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.276 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Fish
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour LC₅₀ = 0.002 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCC=CCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C18 H31 N1
MOL WT : 261.45
Log Kow: 7.28 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.004784 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.009 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.002
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.009 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.003
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.003
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.000636
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.00168
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.006 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.006 *
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	1.4e-005
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	38.033 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Fish
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = -1°C and boiling point = 330°C.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour LC₅₀ = 0.0013 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES  : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCC
CHEM    : 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)-
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C18 H33 N1
MOL WT  : 263.47
Log Kow: 7.50 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt: -1.00 deg C
Wat Sol: 0.006155 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.006
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.00132
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.006
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.002
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.00178
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.000413
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.00118
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.004
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.004
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	7.51e-006
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	32.789 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
[CAS RN 26351-32-6;
Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Fish
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
chemical property values because measured values were
not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour LC₅₀ = not toxic at solubility
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCNCCCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C21 H40 N2
MOL WT : 320.57
Log Kow: 7.47 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.003754 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Aliphatic Amines

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.007 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.028 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.004 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.052 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.041 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: none
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: none
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: none
 MW cutoff: none

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 26, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: CESIO 43 (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Purity provided as percent distribution of carbon chain lengths from C8 to C18.
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals, Guideline No. 203.
Type: Semi-static, with 24-hour renewals
GLP: Yes
Year: 1992
Species/Strain/Supplier: Zebra fish (*Brachydanio rerio*)/NA/Monksfield Aquatics, Cambridge
Analytical Monitoring: Yes. Concentration verification by GC
Exposure Period: 96 hours
Statistical Methods: Method employed computer algorithm designed by Stephan, US EPA 1982.
Remarks: The study measured the acute toxicity of the test substance to zebra fish during a 96-hour static-renewal exposure period. Fish in holding were fed a commercial fish diet daily. Food was withheld from the fish 24 hours prior to and during testing. No mortalities occurred during the 14-day period prior to the test. Mean wet weights and mean fork lengths of a sample of fish taken from the group used in the test were 0.45 g and 3.2 cm, respectively. During the test, groups of 10 fish were exposed to the test substance in sealed vessels containing nominal concentrations of 0 (control), 0 (solvent control using acetone at 0.1 ml/l), 1, 3.2, 5.6, 10, 32 and 56 mg/l. Fish were allocated in groups of five to each vessel until each vessel contained 10 fish. Test vessels were glass aspirators with a capacity of approximately 22 liters. Before use, each vessel was silinised with a 2.0% solution of SurfaSil. Each vessel then was completely filled with test solution and sealed with a silicone bung. Test solutions were prepared by diluting concentrated aqueous dispersions in which the test substance was mixed with acetone and added directly to two liters of dilution water. The dispersion was subjected to ultrasound treatment for 30 minutes then adjusted to a final volume of

approximately 22 liters. Dilution water was dechlorinated tap water that was blended to achieve a water hardness of 200 – 250 mg/l. Fresh test solutions were prepared at each 24-hour interval. The target temperature for testing was 22 ± 1 °C. The photoperiod was 16 hours light/8 hours dark with simulated dawn and dusk periods at the beginning and end of each light phase. Fluorescent lamps provided ambient laboratory lighting. Temperature, dissolved oxygen and pH were measured daily either before or after observations for fish behavior. The total hardness in the control, low and high test levels was measured at the start and end of the test. Observations of the fish were made after 24, 48, 72 and 96 hours. Chemical analysis of test concentrations were made on two samples of test solution taken from each vessel before the addition fish and 24 hours later on two occasions (0/24 hours and 72/96 hours). Because the test material was a mixture of different fatty acid nitriles, two components having peak areas at 8.0 and 12.5 minute retention times were assayed. The exposure concentrations used for endpoint calculations were based on the more stable component (retention time of 8.0 minutes) of the mixture. The limit of the assay was 0.01 mg/l.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): 0 (control), 0 (solvent control), 1, 3.2, 5.6, 10, 32, and 56 mg/l.

Measured concentrations (mg/l):

Nominal Concentration	Time (hours)	Measured, Fresh Solutions (mg/l)	Time (hours)	Measured, Old Solutions (mg/l)
0 (control)	0	nd/nd	24	nd/nd
	72	nd/nd	96	0.03/0.03
1.0	0	0.31/0.27	24	0.48/0.50
	72	0.26/0.26	96	0.54/0.53
3.2	0	0.58/0.55	24	0.84/0.85
	72	0.41/0.44	96	0.97/0.89
5.6	0	0.98/0.87	24	1.17/1.25
	72	0.51/0.55	96	1.09/1.15
10.0	0	2.29/2.14	24	1.35/1.34
	72	2.49/2.60	96	1.75/1.67
32.0	0	5.36/5.15	24	1.84/1.96
	72	6.03/5.86	96	2.71/2.54
56.0	0	33.8/34.6	24	20.2/20.4
	72	12.5/11.5	96	4.59/4.59

Unit: mg/l

Element Value: Measured concentrations: 96-hour LC₅₀ = 3.53 mg/l

Nominal concentrations: 96-hour LC₅₀ = 32 mg/l

Statistical Results: Measured concentrations: 96-hour $LC_{50} = 3.53$ mg/l
Nominal concentrations: 96-hour $LC_{50} = 32$ mg/l

Result: The highest nominal concentration at which no mortalities occurred was 5.6 mg/l and the lowest concentration at which 100% mortality occurred was 56 mg/l (mean measured values of 0.90 and 14.0 mg/l, respectively). The $NOEC = 1$ mg/l (nominal) and 0.38 mg/l (mean measured).

Remarks: Treatment-related effects were observed and were progressive at concentrations of 3.2 mg/l (nominal) and above. Effects included lethargic behavior, darkened pigmentation, nervous behavior, loss of coordination, and overturned and immobile on the bottom of the vessel.

Conclusions

Remarks: The 96-hour acute toxicity of the test substance to zebra fish was adequately characterized by the report (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A

Remarks: Reliable without restriction, guideline study (OECD No. 203).

References

Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 43: Acute toxicity to zebra fish. Confidential report number 92/CFY001/0180. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004

Order number for sorting: 7a

Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow-nitriles (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Purity provided as percent distribution of carbon chain length from C₁₂ to C₂₀.
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guideline 203 “Fish, Acute Toxicity Test”
Type: Static
GLP: No
Year: Not stated
Species/Strain/Supplier: Zebra fish (*Brachydanio rerio*) (supplier not stated)
Analytical Monitoring: No
Exposure Period: 96 hours
Statistical Methods: Not stated
Remarks: Dispersing agent = 0.1 ml Tween 80/l

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): Not stated
Measured concentrations (mg/l): Not stated
Unit: mg/l
Element Value: 96-hour LC₅₀ > 10 < 100 mg/l
Statistical Results: Not stated
Result:
Remarks: 96-hour LC₀ = 10 mg/l

Conclusions

Remarks: The 96-hour acute toxicity of the test substance to zebra fish was adequately characterized by the report (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1D
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study with minimal data provided.

References

Jung, A. 1988. Short report: acute toxicity to fish. Report number 88.0154. PHARMA Research Toxicology.

Other Available Reports

IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).
Hoechst: Unpublished document (88.0154)

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 30-37
Remarks:

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Test Substance

Identity: Soy Nitrile (CAS RN 68514-67-0; Nitriles, soya)
Purity: Approximately 10-16% C₁₆ Nitrile and
Approximately 78-86% C₁₈ Nitrile
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: Guideline 92/69/EWG, Annex, Part C, “Methods for Determination of Ecotoxicity”, C.1.: “Acute Toxicity to Fish”, 31.07.1992 and OECD-Guideline for testing of chemicals, 203 Fish, Acute Toxicity Test, Adopted: 17.07.1992
Type: Static
GLP: Yes
Year: 1996
Species/Strain/Supplier: Zebra fish (*Brachydanio rerio*) Supplier was HAMILTON-
BUCHANAN/Hoechst Marion Roussel
Analytical Monitoring: Yes; TOC-Analysis
Exposure Period: 96 hours
Statistical Methods: Not stated
Remarks: The study measured the acute toxicity of the test substance to zebra fish during a 96-hour exposure period. Mean body length of the fish was 2.9 cm. During the test, fish were exposed to the test substance at nominal concentrations of 0 (control), 10, 22, 50, 100, 220, 500 and 1000 mg/l. Temperature, dissolved oxygen and pH were measured daily and resulted in the following ranges:

Parameter	Test Groups	Control
pH (1)	7.7 – 8.2	7.8 – 8.0
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l)	7.2 – 8.9	7.9 – 9.5
Temperature (C)	21.6 – 22.5	21.6 – 22.3

Observations of the fish were made after 24, 48, 72 and 96 hours. Because of the low solubility of the test material, the measured values were already slightly lower than the nominal values at the beginning of the experiment (32 – 102%), then sank to 9 – 44%. The tested concentrations were

over the saturation point in water. The result is based on the nominal concentrations and takes into account dissolved and undissolved components of the test substance.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): 0 (control), 10, 22, 50, 100, 220, 500 and 1000 mg/l.
Measured concentrations (mg/l): Not stated
Unit: mg/l
Element Value: 96-hour $LC_{50} = 33.2$ mg/l [This was calculated as the “geometric mean” of the LC_0 (22 mg/l) and LC_{100} (50 mg/l)]
Statistical Results: Not stated
Result: The highest nominal concentration at which no mortalities occurred was 22 mg/l and the lowest concentration at which 100% mortality occurred was 50 mg/l.
Remarks: In all test groups, changes in appearance and behavior were observed in comparison to the control group. Dead fish showed partial dark coloration or lightening and several had reddening of the gills and lock-jaw.

Conclusions

Remarks: The 96-hour acute toxicity of the test substance to zebra fish was adequately characterized. (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restriction, guideline study (OECD).

References

Zok, S. 1996. 96-hour acute toxicity test of soy nitrile to fish (*Brachydanio rerio*). Hoechst AG – Hoechst Marion Roussel, Preclinical Development – Drug Safety, Frankfurt, Germany.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: May 9, 2001
Order number for sorting: 4b
Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Daphnid
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 48-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 4.9$.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 48-hour $\text{LC}_{50} = 0.33$ mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Dodecanenitrile
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C12 H23 N1
MOL WT : 181.32
Log Kow: 4.90 (User entered)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.8881 mg/L (calculated)
```

```
ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found
-----
```

Neutral Organics

Predicted ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.725
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.253
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.725
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.331
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.244
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.052
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.060
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.131
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.235
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	0.009
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	142.644 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 20, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Daphnid
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 48-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 4.9$.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 48-hour $\text{LC}_{50} = 0.043$ mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Hexadecanenitrile
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C16 H31 N1
MOL WT : 237.43
Log Kow: 6.00 (User entered)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.08781 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.105 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.031
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.105 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.043
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.034
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.008
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.013
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.034
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.048
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	0.000508
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	85.613 *

Note: * = asterisk designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 22, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Daphnid
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 48-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = 41°C; boiling point = 362°C; octanol-water partition coefficient, Log K_{ow} = 6.0.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 48-hour LC₅₀ = 0.048 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Octadecanenitrile
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C18 H35 N1
MOL WT : 265.49
Log Kow: 6.00 (User entered)
Melt Pt: 41.00 deg C
Wat Sol: 0.2759 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.117
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.034
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.117
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.048
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.038
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.008
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.014
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.038
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.054
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	0.000568
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	95.729 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 22, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Daphnid
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 48-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 48-hour LC₅₀ = 0.004 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-18
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C17 H33 N1
MOL WT : 251.46
Log Kow: 7.22 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.005297 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.010 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.002
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.010 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.004
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.003
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.00069
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.00179
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.006 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.007 *
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	1.6e-005
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	38.169 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 22, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Daphnid
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 48-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 48-hour LC₅₀ = 0.0005 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-22
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C19 H37 N1
MOL WT : 279.51
Log Kow: 8.20 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.0005894 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.00149 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.000308
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.00149 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.000506
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.000452
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.000108
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.000391
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.00163 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.00141 *
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	1.06e-006
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	21.174 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
(CAS RN 68513-04-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Daphnid
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 48-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 48-hour LC₅₀ = not calculable
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CC=CC=CCCC=CCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C16 H25 N1
MOL WT : 231.38
Log Kow: 6.08 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.07091 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

Allylic/Vinyl Nitriles

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.087 *
Allylic/Vinyl Nitriles	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.276 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble
enough to measure this predicted effect.
Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment
Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency,
Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
Order number for sorting:
Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Daphnid
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 48-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 48-hour LC₅₀ = 0.003 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCC=CCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C18 H31 N1
MOL WT : 261.45
Log Kow: 7.28 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.004784 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.009 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.002
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.009 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.003
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.003
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.000636
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.00168
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.006 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.006 *
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	1.4e-005
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	38.033 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Daphnid
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 48-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = -1°C and boiling point = 330°C.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 48-hour LC₅₀ = 0.002 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES  : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCC
CHEM    : 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)-
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C18 H33 N1
MOL WT  : 263.47
Log Kow: 7.50 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt: -1.00 deg C
Wat Sol: 0.006155 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.006
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.00132
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.006
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.002
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.00178
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.000413
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.00118
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.004
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.004
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	7.51e-006
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	32.789 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
[CAS RN 26351-32-6;
Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Daphnid
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 48-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
chemical property values because measured values were
not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 48-hour LC₅₀ = not toxic at solubility
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES  : C(#N)CCNCCCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCCC
CHEM    : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C21 H40 N2
MOL WT  : 320.57
Log Kow: 7.47 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.003754 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Aliphatic Amines

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.007 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.028 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.004 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.052 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.041 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: none
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: none
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: none
 MW cutoff: none

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 26, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: CESIO 41 (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Purity given as percent distribution of carbon chains C8 to C18.
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, Guideline 202, Part 1, *Daphnia* sp., Acute Immobilization Test and Reproduction Test.
Type: Static acute
GLP: Yes
Year: 1992
Species/Strain/Supplier: *Daphnia magna*/University of Sheffield/Laboratory culture
Analytical Monitoring: Yes. Concentration verification by GC
Exposure Period: 48 hours
Statistical Methods: Method employed computer algorithm designed by Stephan, US EPA 1982.
Remarks: The experiment measured the survival of *Daphnia magna* over a 48-hour exposure to the test substance. Daphnids were cultured and tested in dechlorinated tap water that had been adjusted to a hardness of 200-250 mg/l as CaCO₃. Daphnids were exposed in groups of 20 to test substance concentrations of 0 (control), 0 (solvent control – acetone at 0.1 ml/l), 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50, and 100 µg/l. Test solutions were prepared by mixing test substance with acetone (1 mg/ml) and adding water to make 100 mg/l. This stock solution was treated to ultrasound for 30 minutes then diluted to a nominal concentration of 100 µg/l and treated to ultrasound for an additional 30 minutes. Dilutions of the 100 µg/l were done to create the lower test concentrations. Each treatment was replicated four times with each replicate test vessels holding five daphnids. Test vessels were crystallizing dishes of approximately 150-ml capacity and were covered with a watch glass during the test. At test initiation daphnids between six and 24 hours of age were collected from isolated adults and randomly distributed to the test vessels. The test vessels were placed on a laboratory bench under ambient laboratory conditions. A 16-hour light/8-hour dark photoperiod was provided using fluorescent lights. Dawn and dusk periods were simulated by a period of subdued lighting at the beginning and end of the light phase.

Dissolved oxygen (DO), water pH, and temperature were measured at the start and end of the test. The target test temperature was 20 ± 2 °C. During the test, the temperature ranged from 18.1 to 20.2 °C, pH ranged from 7.4 to 8.2, dissolved oxygen ranged from 90 to 98% air saturation, total hardness ranged from 210 to 216 mg/l as CaCO₃, and alkalinity ranged from 128 to 133 mg/l as CaCO₃. The numbers of mobile, immobile and floating daphnids were recorded after 24 and 48 hours. Notes regarding the appearance of the test solutions were made at the start and end of the test. EC₅₀ concentrations were based on nominal and 0-hour measured concentrations.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l):	0 (control), 0 (solvent control – acetone at 0.1 ml/l), 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50, and 100 µg/l. Concentrations were based on total product.
Measured concentrations (mg/l):	Duplicate measurements of one control, and 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 and 100 µg/l test levels at 0 and 48 hours: 0-Hours: nd/nd (not detected), 4.6/3.3, 7.3/7.5, 16/25, 33/33, and 80/62 µg/l 48-Hours: nd/nd, nd/nd, nd/nd, nd/nd, 3/3, and 24/20 µg/l
Unit:	µg/l
EC ₅₀ (48 hour):	Based on 0-Hour analytical: 33 µg/l (95% C.L. = 27 and 41 µg/l) Based on Nominal: 46 µg/l (95% C.L. = 37 and 58 µg/l)
LC ₅₀ (48 hour):	Not stated.
NOEC (48 hour):	12.5 µg/l (nominal) 7.4 µg/l (initial measured)
Result:	Additional results included the 24-hour EC ₅₀ = 40 µg/l (based on 0-hour analytical) and 58 µg/l (nominal). The highest nominal concentration at which no immobilization occurred was 12.5 µg/l and the highest nominal concentration of 100 µg/l resulted in 95% immobilization.
Remarks:	The limit of the analytical assay was 10 µg/l. Therefore, any measured values obtained in the 6.25 µg/l treatment were estimated. The analytical results show that although satisfactory dispersions of the test material were prepared at the start (initial measured values were between 59 and 82% nominal), they could not be maintained. This was attributed to physical instability of the dispersion. All exposure concentrations appeared clear and colorless.

Conclusions

Remarks: The acute toxicity of the test substance to *Daphnia magna* was adequately characterized by the study (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restrictions, guideline study (OECD).

References

Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 41: Acute toxicity to *Daphnia magna*. Final report number 92/CFY002/0181. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order number for sorting: 8a
Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Coco Nitrile (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, Coco)
Purity: 47 – 57% C₁₂-CN (other components: C₈-CN, C₁₀-CN, C₁₄-CN, C₁₆-CN, C₁₈-CN)
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: 92/69/EEC;Annex V; Methods for the Determination of Ecotoxicity C.2 Acute Toxicity for *Daphnia* and OECD-Guideline for testing of chemicals, Section 1 – Effects on Biotic Systems Test Guideline 202 *Daphnia sp.*, 14-day Reproduction Test (including an Acute Immobilisation Test); Adopted: 04. April 1984
Type: Not stated
GLP: Yes
Year: 1994
Species/Strain/Supplier: *Daphnia magna*/Hoechst AG Department of Toxicology
Analytical Monitoring: No
Exposure Period: 48 hours
Statistical Methods: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): 0 (control), 0 (control solution with ethanol), 0.01, 0.018, 0.035, 0.056, 0.1, 0.18, 0.32, 0.56 and 1.0 mg/l
Measured concentrations (mg/l): Not stated
Unit: mg/l
EC₅₀ (24 hour): > 1 mg/l
EC₅₀ (48 hour): 0.091 mg/l (0.076 – 0.109 confidence interval)
NOEC: EC₀ = 0.032
Result:
Remarks: The following parameters were measured throughout the 48-hour exposure period and the results are listed below:
pH = 8.3 to 8.6;
oxygen concentration = 6.9 to 8.7 mg/l
temperature = 20.8 to 21.3 °C.

Conclusions

Remarks: The 48-hour acute toxicity of the test substance to *Daphnia magna* was adequately characterized. (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study (OECD).

References

Zok and Jung. 1994. 48-hour acute toxicity to *Daphnia magna* of coco nitrile. Report number 94.0307. Pharma Entwicklung Zentrale Toxikologie, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: April 17, 2001
Order number for sorting: 20a
Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: FARNIL TH-D (CAS RN 61790-29-2;
Nitriles, tallow, hydrogenated)
Purity: 100% technical grade
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: OECD Guideline 202, Part 1: “*Daphnia* sp., 24 h EC₅₀ Acute Immobilization Test” and Directive 92/69 EEC, C.2 of July 31, 1992 (EEC Publication No. L383 A, December 1992): “Acute Toxicity for *Daphnia*”.

Test type: Static
GLP: Yes
Year: 1995
Analytical procedures: No
Species/Strain: *Daphnia magna*
Test details: Static
Statistical methods: 48-hour EC₅₀ by the Logit model; 48-hour EC₀ and EC₁₀₀ by linear regression

Remarks: The experiment measured the survival (in terms of mobility) of *Daphnia magna* over a 48-hour exposure period to the test and control substances. Daphnids were cultured at the laboratory under standardized conditions. Daphnids less than 24-hours old were exposed to the following six concentrations of the test substance: 0.070, 0.124, 0.251, 0.466, 4.9 and 9.8 mg/l. In preparation of the test concentrations, all test flasks were stirred for about 8 hours and afterwards heated to about 30 °C in an incubator for 16 hours (while being stirred continuously). The test substance melted and the solutions appeared homogeneous. After the 24-hour stirring period, the solutions were allowed to cool to room temperature and the test substance solidified. After 10 minutes sonication the test solutions of the 0.070, 0.124 and 0.251 mg/l concentrations appeared to be clear whereas the 0.466 mg/l concentration appeared to be clear but substance adhered to glass and weighing dish (aluminum). The two highest test concentrations, 4.9 and 9.8 mg/l, appeared to be slightly turbid and undissolved particles were observed. Each solution was filtered through an untreated folded filter paper and the filtrates were used in the test. Filtered and unfiltered test medium media was used as the controls. The reference compound was

potassium dichromate. Treatments were replicated twice with 10 daphnids per replicate (20 daphnids per experimental group). Test vessels were 1- or 5-liter flasks. The pH of the untreated test medium was 8.2 at the beginning of the 48-hour exposure period. The pH ranged from 8.1 to 8.2 for all test substance concentrations and for the controls at the beginning and at the end of the test. The oxygen concentration of the untreated test medium was adjusted to 8.2 mg O₂/l at the beginning of the 48-hour exposure period. The oxygen concentration ranged from 7.3 to 8.1 mg O₂/l for all test substance concentrations and for the controls at the beginning and 8.4 to 8.6 mg O₂/l at the end of the test. Room temperature was recorded continuously and ranged from 18.0 to 20.5°C. The mobility of the daphnids after 24 and 48 hours was determined according to the guidelines.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l):	0 (control), 0.070, 0.124, 0.251, 0.466, 4.9 and 9.8 mg/l
Measured concentrations (mg/l):	Not measured
Unit:	mg/l
EC ₅₀ (24-hour):	> 9.8 mg/l (95% confidence limits: 0.138 – 0.324 mg/l) (experimentally determined)
EC ₅₀ (48-hour):	> 0.216 mg/l (95% confidence limits: 0.138 – 0.324 mg/l)
Statistical results:	Described above
Remarks:	After 24 hours of exposure, no immobility was observed at the lowest two test concentrations of 0.070 and 0.124 mg/l. The immobility in all other test concentrations was in the range of 20 to 50%. After 48 hours of exposure, immobility rates, on average, of 10% were observed at the lowest two test concentrations of 0.070 and 0.124 mg/l. The concentrations 0.251 and 0.466 mg/l caused, on average, immobility rates of 75 and 95%, respectively. The two highest concentrations, 4.9 and 9.8 mg/l caused 100% immobility. No immobilization was observed in the control groups over the 48-hour exposure period.

Conclusions

Remarks:	The 48-hour acute toxicity FARNIL TH-D to <i>Daphnia magna</i> has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Amides Nitriles Task Group).
----------	---

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study.

References

Wüthrich, V. 1995. 48-hour acute toxicity of FARNIL TH-D to *Daphnia magna* (OECD – immobilization test). Study number 397697. RCC Umweltchemie AG, Itingen/BL, Germany.

Other

Last changed: April 17, 2001
Order number for sorting: 4e
Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: CESIO 42 (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Purity provided as percentages of carbon chain lengths C14, C16 and C18.
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, Guideline 202, Part I. *Daphnia sp.*, Acute Immobilization Test and Reproduction Test. Adopted April 1984.

Type: Static
GLP: Yes
Year: 1992
Species/Strain/Supplier: *Daphnia magna*/University of Sheffield/Univ. Sheffield
Analytical Monitoring: Yes. Exposure levels were monitored by GC analysis.
Exposure Period: 48 Hours
Statistical Methods: Method employed computer algorithm designed by Stephan, US EPA 1982.

Remarks: The experiment measured the survival of *Daphnia magna* over a 48-hour exposure to the test substance. Daphnids were cultured and tested in dechlorinated tap water that had been adjusted to a hardness of 200 - 250 mg/l as CaCO₃. Daphnids were exposed in groups of 20 to test substance concentrations of 0 (control), 0 (solvent control – acetone at 0.1 ml/l), 3.13, 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50, and 100 µg/l. Test solutions were prepared by mixing test substance with acetone (1 mg/ml) and adding water to make 100 mg/l. This stock solution was treated to ultrasound for 30 minutes then diluted to a nominal concentration of 100 µg/l and treated to ultrasound for an additional 30 minutes. Dilutions of the 100 µg/l were done to create the lower test concentrations. Each treatment was replicated four times with each replicate test vessels holding five daphnids. Test vessels were crystallizing dishes of approximately 150-ml capacity and were covered with a watch glass during the test. At test initiation daphnids between six and 24 hours of age were collected from isolated adults and randomly distributed to the test vessels. The test vessels were placed on a laboratory bench under ambient laboratory conditions. A 16-hour light/8-hour dark photoperiod was provided using fluorescent lights. Dawn and dusk periods were simulated by a period of subdued lighting at the beginning and end of the light phase. Dissolved oxygen

(DO), water pH, and temperature were measured at the start and end of the test. The target test temperature was 20 ± 2 °C. During testing, the temperature ranged from 20.5 to 21.1 °C, pH ranged from 7.6 to 8.4, dissolved oxygen ranged from 90 to 96% air saturation, total hardness ranged from 218 to 236 mg/l as CaCO₃, and alkalinity ranged from 118 to 133 µg/l. The numbers of mobile, immobile and floating daphnids were recorded after 24 and 48 hours. Notes regarding the appearance of the test solutions were made at the start and end of the test. EC₅₀ concentrations were based on nominal and 0-hour measured concentrations.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l):	0 (control), 0 (acetone solvent control), 3.13, 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 and 100 µg/l. Concentrations were based on total product.
Measured concentrations (mg/l):	Duplicate measurements of one control, and 3.13, 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 and 100 µg/l test levels at 0 and 48 hours: 0-Hours: nd/nd (not detected), nd/nd, 8.4/8.4, 13.8/17.3, 24.9/24.3, 54.1/58.0, and 98.6/82.9 µg/l. 48-Hours: nd/nd, 8.7/nd, nd/nd, nd/nd, nd/nd, 8.2/40, and 15.9/19.6 µg/l.
Unit:	µg/l
EC ₅₀ (48 hour):	Based on 0-Hour analytical: 5.0 µg/l Based on Nominal: 11.9 µg/l
LC ₅₀ (48 hour):	Not stated
NOEC (48 hour):	6.25 µg/l (nominal concentration)
Result:	Additional results included the 24-hour EC ₅₀ = 58.8 µg/l (based on 0-hour analytical) and 53.5 µg/l (nominal). The highest nominal concentration at which no immobilization occurred was 6.25 µg/l and the lowest nominal concentration at which 100% immobilization occurred was 100 µg/l.
Remarks:	The limit of the analytical assay was 10 µg/l. Therefore, any measured values obtained in the 3.13 and 6.25 µg/l treatments were estimated. The analytical results show that although satisfactory dispersions of the test material were prepared at the start, they could not be maintained, which was attributed to physical instability of the dispersion.

Conclusions

Remarks: The 48-hour acute toxicity of the test substance to *Daphnia magna* was adequately characterized by the report (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study (OECD)

References

Jenkins, W. R. 1992. CESIO 42: Acute toxicity to *Daphnia magna*. Confidential report number 92/CFY005/0228. Life Science Research Limited, Eye, Suffolk, UK.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order number for sorting: 31
Remarks:

4.2 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow-Nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: 100%
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: EWG-Guideline 84/449 L 251/155, Official document of the European Community
Type: Not stated
GLP: Yes
Year: 1992
Species/Strain/Supplier: *Daphnia magna* STRAUS/Dr. U. Novack-Laboratory for Applied Biology
Analytical Monitoring: No
Exposure Period: 48 hours
Statistical Methods: Method employed Water Examination Bd. II (1982); VEB Gustav Fischer Publishers
Remarks: The experiment measured the survival of *Daphnia magna* over a 48-hour exposure to the test substance. Daphnids were cultured and tested in regional tap water that had been filtered over activated charcoal. A 24-hour positive control was conducted using a 10-mg/l stock solution of the reference substance, Kaliumdichromate p. a., at concentrations of 0.32, 0.58, 1.0, 1.8 and 3.2 mg/l. The range of validity for the reference substance is $0.9 < EC_{50} < 1.9$ mg/l, or 10% immobilization of the Daphnids at the end of 24 hours. Test substance concentrations were 0 (control), 0.1, 0.18, 0.32, 0.58, 1.0, 1.8, 3.2, 5.8, 10.0 and 18 mg/l. In addition, the carrier substance, Tween 80, was tested at the highest concentration of 18 mg/l, as a control measure. Stock test solutions were prepared by mixing 100 ml test substance with 100 ml Tween 80. This stock solution was treated to ultrasound for 30 minutes and diluted with dilution water to achieve test concentrations. Daphnids were exposed to each test substance concentration in groups of 20 individuals, with each treatment being replicated four times and each replicate test vessel holding five daphnids. Test vessels were 50-ml beakers. At test initiation daphnids between two- and 24-hours of age were collected from isolated adults and randomly distributed to the test vessels. The test vessels were placed in a climate cabinet at 21 ± 1 °C. A 10-hour light/14-hour dark photoperiod was provided. Dissolved oxygen (DO), water pH, and temperature were measured at

the start and at the end of the test. The target test temperature was 21 ± 1 °C. During testing, the temperature ranged from 21.4 to 21.6 °C, pH ranged from 8.19 to 8.50, dissolved oxygen ranged from 7.9 to 8.1 %. The percent mobility was recorded at 24 and 48 hours.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): 0 (control), 18.0 (carrier control), 0.1, 0.18, 0.32, 0.58, 1.0, 1.8, 3.2, 5.8, 10.0 and 18 mg/l. Concentrations were based on total product.

Measured concentrations (mg/l): Not stated

Unit: mg/l

EC₅₀ (24 hour) Based on Nominal: 2.5 mg/l

EC₅₀ (48 hour): Based on Nominal: 0.26 mg/l with a confidence interval of 0.17 to 0.4 mg/l

NOEC (48 hour): Based on Nominal: EC₀ < 0.1 mg/l

Result: The highest nominal concentration at which no immobilization occurred was < 0.1 mg/l and the lowest nominal concentration at which 100% immobilization occurred was 1.0 mg/l.

Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The 48-hour acute toxicity of the test substance to *Daphnia magna* was adequately characterized by the report. (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A

Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study (OECD).

References

Noack, M. 1984. Acute toxicity (48-hour) of tallow nitrile to *Daphnia magna* STRAUS. Test number DAT27471. Dr. U. Noack-Laboratory for Applied Biology. Hildesheim, Germany.

Other Available Reports

IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Hoechst: Unpublished document (Noack DAT27471, 26.06.1992).

Other

Last Changed:

April 17, 2001

Order number for sorting:

32-37

Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Green Algae
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 4.9$.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour $\text{EC}_{50} = 0.24$ mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Dodecanenitrile
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C12 H23 N1
MOL WT : 181.32
Log Kow: 4.90 (User entered)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.8881 mg/L (calculated)
```

```
ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found
-----
```

Neutral Organics

Predicted ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.725
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.253
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.725
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.331
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.244
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.052
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.060
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.131
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.235
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	0.009
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	142.644 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

The 96-hour EC₅₀ for Dodecanenitrile was calculated as 0.24 mg/l.

Remarks:

The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

2

Remarks:

Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed:

May 20, 2003

Order number for sorting:

Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: Hexadecanenitrile (CAS RN 629-79-8)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Green Algae
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: octanol-water partition coefficient, $\text{Log } K_{ow} = 6.0$.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour $\text{EC}_{50} = 0.034$ mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Hexadecanenitrile
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C16 H31 N1
MOL WT : 237.43
Log Kow: 6.00 (User entered)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.08781 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.105 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.031
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.105 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.043
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.034
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.008
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.013
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.034
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.048
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	0.000508
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	85.613 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 22, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: Octadecanenitrile (CAS RN 638-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Green Algae
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = 41°C; boiling point = 362°C; octanol-water partition coefficient, Log K_{ow} = 6.0.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour EC₅₀ = 0.038 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Octadecanenitrile
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C18 H35 N1
MOL WT : 265.49
Log Kow: 6.00 (User entered)
Melt Pt: 41.00 deg C
Wat Sol: 0.2759 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.117
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.034
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.117
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.048
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.038
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.008
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.014
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.038
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.054
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	0.000568
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	95.729 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 22, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-18 (CAS RN 68002-65-3)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Green Algae
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour EC₅₀ = 0.003 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-18
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C17 H33 N1
MOL WT : 251.46
Log Kow: 7.22 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.005297 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.010 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.002
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.010 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.004
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.003
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.00069
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.00179
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.006 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.007 *
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	1.6e-005
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	38.169 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 22, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16-22 (CAS RN 68153-02-6)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Green Algae
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour EC₅₀ = 0.0004 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16-22
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C19 H37 N1
MOL WT : 279.51
Log Kow: 8.20 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.0005894 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.00149 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.000308
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.00149 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.000506
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.000452
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.000108
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.000391
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.00163 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.00141 *
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	1.06e-006
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	21.174 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18, unsaturated
(CAS RN 68513-04-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Green Algae
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour EC₅₀ = not calculable
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CC=CC=CCCC=CCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C14-18 and C16-18-unsatd.
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C16 H25 N1
MOL WT : 231.38
Log Kow: 6.08 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.07091 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

Allylic/Vinyl Nitriles

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.087 *
Allylic/Vinyl Nitriles	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.276 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble
enough to measure this predicted effect.
Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
(American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives
Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment
Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency,
Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
Order number for sorting:
Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: Nitriles, C16 and C18 unsaturated (CAS RN 68002-64-2)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Green Algae
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical chemical property values because measured values were not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour EC₅₀ = 0.003 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCC=CCCCC
CHEM   : Nitriles, C16 and C18-unsatd.
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C18 H31 N1
MOL WT : 261.45
Log Kow: 7.28 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.004784 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class	Organism	Duration	End Pt	Predicted mg/L (ppm)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.009 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.002
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.009 *
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.003
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.003
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.000636
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.00168
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.006 *
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.006 *
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	1.4e-005
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	38.033 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)- (CAS RN 112-91-4)
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Green Algae
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run using the following measured physical chemical properties: melting point = -1°C and boiling point = 330°C.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour EC₅₀ = 0.0018 mg/l
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCC
CHEM   : 9-Octadecenenitrile, (Z)-
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C18 H33 N1
MOL WT : 263.47
Log Kow: 7.50 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt: -1.00 deg C
Wat Sol: 0.006155 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Neutral Organics

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.006
Neutral Organics	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.00132
Neutral Organics	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.006
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.002
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.00178
Neutral Organics	: Fish	30-day	ChV	0.000413
Neutral Organics	: Daphnid	16-day	EC50	0.00118
Neutral Organics	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.004
Neutral Organics	: Fish (SW)	96-hr	LC50	0.004
Neutral Organics	: Mysid Shrimp	96-hr	LC50	7.51e-006
				mg/kg (ppm) dry wt soil =====
Neutral Organics	: Earthworm	14-day	LC50	32.789 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: 5.0
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: 6.4
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: 8.0
 MW cutoff: 1000

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 23, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: Propionitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-
[CAS RN 26351-32-6;
Propanenitrile, 3-(9-Octadecenylamino)-, (Z)-]
Purity: NA

Method

Method/Guideline followed: EPIWIN (v 3.10) ECOSAR Submodel (V 0.99g)
Type: NA
GLP: NA
Year: 2003
Species/Strain/Supplier: Green Algae
Analytical monitoring: NA
Exposure period: 96-hour
Statistical methods: NA
Remarks: The EPIWIN model was run without inputting physical
chemical property values because measured values were
not available.

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): NA
Measured concentrations (mg/l): NA
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 96-hour EC₅₀ = not toxic at solubility
Statistical results: NA
Remarks: Following are the results from the model:

```
ECOSAR Program (v0.99g) Results:
=====
SMILES : C(#N)CCNCCCCCCCCC=CCCCCCCCC
CHEM   : Propionitrile, 3-(9-octadecenylamino)-
CAS Num:
ChemID1:
ChemID2:
ChemID3:
MOL FOR: C21 H40 N2
MOL WT : 320.57
Log Kow: 7.47 (KowWin estimate)
Melt Pt:
Wat Sol: 0.003754 mg/L (calculated)
```

ECOSAR v0.99g Class(es) Found

 Aliphatic Amines

ECOSAR Class =====	Organism =====	Duration =====	End Pt =====	Predicted mg/L (ppm) =====
Neutral Organic SAR (Baseline Toxicity)	: Fish	14-day	LC50	0.007 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Fish	96-hr	LC50	0.028 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Daphnid	48-hr	LC50	0.004 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Green Algae	96-hr	EC50	0.052 *
Aliphatic Amines	: Green Algae	96-hr	ChV	0.041 *

Note: * = asterick designates: Chemical may not be soluble enough to measure this predicted effect.
 Fish and daphnid acute toxicity log Kow cutoff: none
 Green algal EC50 toxicity log Kow cutoff: none
 Chronic toxicity log Kow cutoff: none
 MW cutoff: none

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized.
 (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group)

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2
 Remarks: Reliable with restrictions; model data.

References

US EPA. 2000. ECOSAR Program, Risk Assessment Division (7403). US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Other

Last changed: May 26, 2003
 Order number for sorting:
 Remarks:

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS (ALGAE)

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Purity provided as percent distribution of Carbon chain length from C₁₂ to C₂₀.
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: OECD Guideline 201 “Algae, Growth Inhibition Test”
Test type: Not stated
GLP: Yes
Year: 1992
Species/Strain/Supplier: *Scenedesmus subspicatus* CHODAT/Algensammlung, Göttingen, SAG 86.81
Element basis: Biomass and growth rate
Exposure period: 72 hours
Analytical monitoring: No
Statistical methods: EC-Regulation from Tallarida, R. J. Jacob, L. S. (1979): The dose-response relation in pharmacology. 98-103, Springer-Verlag; and Bestimmung der Biomasse-Hemmung und der ratenbezogenen Hemmung gem. DIN 38412 L9 analog OECD-Guideline 201
Remarks: Ultrasonic dispersion at 40°C with Tween 80

Results

Nominal concentrations (mg/l): 0.1, 0.32, 1.0, 3.2, 10.0 mg/l
Measured concentrations (mg/l): Not stated
Unit: mg/l
Element value: 72-hour EC₅₀
Result: 72-hour EC₅₀ for biomass = 0.497 mg/l
72-hour EC₅₀ for growth rate = 0.619 mg/l
Satisfactory control response: Not stated
Statistical results: Not stated
Remarks: NOEC for biomass < 0.10 mg/l
NOEC for growth rate = 0.32 mg/l

Conclusions

Remarks: The 72-hour growth inhibition has been adequately characterized. (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study (OECD).

References

Noack, U. 1992. Study of algal growth inhibition by tallow nitrile. Test number SSO27472. Dr. U. Noack Laboratories for Applied Biology, Hildesheim, Germany.

Other Available Reports

IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).
Hoechst: Unpublished document (Noack SSO27472, 10.07.1992)

Other

Last changed:	April 17, 2001
Order number for sorting:	33-37
Remarks:	

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guideline 401 “Acute Oral Toxicity”
Type: LD₅₀
GLP: Yes
Year: 1987
Species/Strain: Rat (Strain not stated)
Sex: Not stated
No. of animals per sex per dose: Not stated
Vehicle: Not stated
Route of administration: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Value: LD₅₀ > 2.0 g/kg
Number of deaths: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The acute oral LD₅₀ has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1987. Unpublished document (87.1674). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 5
Remarks:

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Test Substance

Identity: Laurylnitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4; Dodecanenitrile)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guideline 401 “Acute Oral Toxicity”
Type: LD₅₀
GLP: Yes
Year: 1987
Species/Strain: Rat (Strain not stated)
Sex: Not stated
No. of animals per sex per dose: Not stated
Vehicle: Not stated
Route of administration: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Value: LD₅₀ 3.4 g/kg
Number of deaths: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The acute oral LD₅₀ has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

Reference

Oleofina. S.C.K. – C.E.N. Study: AO87102 (B-2400 Mol, Belgium). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 5c
Remarks:

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Test Substance

Identity: Arneel OD (CAS RN 112-91-4, 9-Octadecenitrile)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: FIFRA (40 CFR)
Type: LD₅₀ limit test
GLP: Yes
Year: 1987
Species/Strain: Sprague-Dawley rat
Sex: Male and female
No. of animals per sex per dose: 5
Vehicle: None
Route of administration: Oral gavage
Remarks: Five male and five female young adult Sprague-Dawley rats weighing between 154 and 244 g were dosed orally with the test substance at 5.0 g/kg. Animals were fasted overnight prior to dosing. All animals were fitted with collars following dosing for the duration of the test to prevent the spread of test material when preening. Animals were observed 1, 2 and 4 hours post dose and once each morning and afternoon thereafter for 14 days for mortality, toxicity and pharmacological effects. Body weights were recorded immediately pretest, weekly and at termination. All animals were killed by CO₂ inhalation, dipped ten times in isopropanol, (in an attempt to collect the “oily” residue on the body surface) and given a gross necropsy. The isopropanol was evaporated and the residue sent to the sponsor.

Results

Value: LD₅₀ > 5.0 g/kg
Number of deaths: 0
Remarks: All animals survived the 14-day observation period. Clinical signs associated with the test material were piloerection, urine stains, scruffy hair coat, red-brown stains around the nose, coats oily on the dorsal side, alopecia on the back (one female, two males) and alopecia on the hind legs (two females, three males). All animals gained weight throughout the observation period. Necropsy results were

normal in nine of the ten animals. The left kidney of one female appeared slightly hollowed.

Conclusions

Remarks:

The acute oral LD₅₀ has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

1A

Remarks:

Reliable without restriction; guideline study.

References

Doyle, R. L. Acute oral toxicity limit test in male and female rats. 1987. Project number 87-0323-21. Hill Top Biolabs, Inc., Miamiville, OH, U. S.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last changed:

January 5, 2004

Order number for sorting:

2a

Remarks:

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Test Substance

Identity: (CAS RN 61789-53-5; Nitriles, coco)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guideline 401 “Acute Oral Toxicity”
Type: LD₅₀
GLP: Yes
Year: 1985
Species/Strain: Rat (Strain not stated)
Sex: Not stated
No. of animals per sex per dose: Not stated
Vehicle: Not stated
Route of administration: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Value: LD₅₀ > 2.0 g/kg
Number of deaths: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The acute oral LD₅₀ has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

KENOGARD. 1985. Huntingdon Research Center report number 85298D/KND 4/AC. Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 20
Remarks:

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Test Substance

Identity: FARNIL TH-D (CAS RN 61790-29-2; Nitriles, tallow, hydrogenated)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: Directive of the Commission of European Communities 92/69/CEE Annex, Part B, Method B. 1 bis.
Type: Fixed dose method
GLP: Yes
Year: 1995
Species/Strain: Rat/Wistar CrI:(WI)BR
Sex: Male and female
No. of animals per sex per dose: 5
Vehicle: Tween 80 at 5% in bidistilled water
Route of administration: Oral gastric intubation
Remarks: A group of ten rats (five males and five females), weighing 118 to 132 g and approximately five weeks old at test initiation, were administered the test substance suspended in Tween 80 as 5% in bidistilled water orally by gastric intubation at a concentration of 2000 mg/kg. A single dose was given at a volume of 10 ml/kg. Rats were observed frequently on the day of test substance administration and at least twice daily for 14 days. At the end of the 14-day observation period, rats were sacrificed and subjected to a necropsy.

Results

Value: Not determined
Number of deaths: 0/10
Remarks: All rats survived until study termination. Clinical observations noted in all rats during the first two days post dose included hunched back and piloerection. During the remainder of the observation period, no alterations were observed in any of the rats. All rats gained weight during the 14-day observation period. No visible treatment-related macroscopic lesions were noted during necropsy in any rat.

Conclusions

Remarks: According to the results obtained and the classification set out by the Directive of the Commission of European Communities 92/69/CEE Annex, Part B, Method B. 1 bis.,

it can be concluded that the substance FARNIL TH-D is free of any significant toxicity. (Author of report)
The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):

1C

Remarks:

Reliable without restriction; test procedure according to national standards.

References

Tortajada, J. 1995. Acute oral toxicity test in rats. fixed dose method. Report number CD-95/4287T. Centro de Investigación y desarrollo Aplicado, S.A.L., Barcelona, Spain.

Other

Last changed:

April 17, 2001

Order number for sorting:

4d

Remarks:

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guideline 401 “Acute Oral Toxicity”
Type: LD₅₀
GLP: Yes
Year: 1987
Species/Strain: Rat (Strain not stated)
Sex: Not stated
No. of animals per sex per dose: Not stated
Vehicle: Not stated
Route of administration: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Value: LD₅₀ > 6.0 g/kg
Number of deaths: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The acute oral LD₅₀ has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

FINA Chemicals. SCK-CEN (B-2400 Mol, Belgium)
Study AO87103. Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 37 - I15
Remarks:

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Test Substance

Identity: Tallow-nitrile (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Purity provided as percent distribution of carbon chain length from C12 to C20.
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Guideline 401 “Acute Oral Toxicity”
Type: LD₅₀
GLP: Yes
Year: 1987
Species/Strain: Rat (Strain not stated)
Sex: Not stated
No. of animals per sex per dose: Not stated
Vehicle: Not stated
Route of administration: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Value: LD₅₀ > 2.0 g/kg
Number of deaths: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The acute oral LD₅₀ has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1D
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline with minimal data provided.

References

Jung, A. 1987. Short report: acute toxicity per OS. Report number 87.1717. PHARMA Research Toxicology.

Other Available Reports

Hoechst. 1987. Unpublished document (87-1717). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 35-37

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Test Substance

Identity: Arneel TMD (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: EPA Health Effects Guidelines
Type: LD₅₀ limit test
GLP: Yes
Year: 1986
Species/Strain: Wistar rat
Sex: Male and female
No. of animals per sex per dose: 5
Vehicle: None
Route of administration: Oral gavage
Remarks: Five male and five female Wistar albino rats approximately 8 weeks old and weighing between 238 and 298 g were dosed orally with the test substance at 5.0 g/kg. Animals were fasted for 16-20 hours prior to dosing. Animals were observed 1, 2 and 4 hours post dose and once each morning and afternoon thereafter for 14 days for mortality, toxicity and pharmacological effects. Body weights were recorded immediately pretest, weekly and at termination. All animals were examined for gross pathology. Abnormal tissues were preserved in 10% neutral buffered formalin for possible future microscopic examination.

Results

Value: LD₅₀ > 5.0 g/kg
Number of deaths: 0
Remarks: All animals survived the 14-day observation period. Oily appearance of body surface was during study days 1 through 3. One animal had respiratory rales on Day 6. All animal appeared normal from Day 7 through Day 14. All but one animal gained weight throughout the observation period. Necropsy results were normal in eight of the ten animals. Abnormalities of the intestine were noted in one animal and an abnormality of the left ovary in another animal.

Conclusions

Remarks: The acute oral LD₅₀ has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 1A
Remarks: Reliable without restriction; guideline study.

References

Cerven, D. R. Single dose oral toxicity in rats/LD₅₀ in rats. 1986. Project number MB 85-8045 A. MB Research Laboratories, Inc., Spinnerstown, PA, U. S.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last changed: January 5, 2004
Order number for sorting: 38
Remarks:

5.5 GENETIC TOXICITY *IN VITRO*

Test Substance

Identity: Dodecanenitrile (CAS RN 2437-25-4)
Purity: Not stated
Remarks:

Method

Method/Guideline followed: OECD guideline 471 and 472
Type: Reverse mutation assay
System of testing: Bacterial
GLP: Yes
Year: 1988
Species/Strain: *Salmonella typhimurium* TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA 1537 and TA1538, and *Escherichia coli* WP2uvrA
Metabolic activation: With and without activation
Concentrations tested: Not stated
Statistical methods: Not stated
Remarks:

Results

Result: Negative
Cytotoxic concentration: Not stated
Genotoxic effects: Not stated
Statistical results: Not stated
Remarks:

Conclusions

Remarks: The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch): 2D
Remarks: Reliable with restriction; IUCLID summary of study conducted to guideline.

References

Hoechst. 1988. Unpublished document (88.1477). Cited in IUCLID (update 23-Oct-95).

Other Available Reports

Other

Last Changed: January 5, 2004
Order Number for Sorting: 5
Remarks:

5.5 GENETIC TOXICITY *IN VITRO*

Test Substance

Identity: Talgnitrit (CAS RN 61790-28-1; Nitriles, tallow)
Purity: Approximately 99%
Remarks:

Method

Method/guideline followed: OECD Method No. 471, *Salmonella typhimurium*, Reverse Mutation Test; OECD Method No. 472, *Escherichia coli*, Reverse Mutation Assay

Type: Reverse mutation assay

System of testing: Bacterial

GLP: Yes

Year: 1988

Species/Strain: *Salmonella typhimurium* strains TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 1538, TA 98 and TA 100; *Escherichia coli* strain WP2uvrA

Metabolic activation: With and without S-9 activation; S-9 mix obtained from the liver of Arochlor 1254-induced male Sprague Dawley rats; S-9 mix was prepared at the laboratory; 0.5 ml/plate was used

Concentrations tested: 10,000, 5000, 2500, 500, 100, 20, 4 and 0 µg/plate

Statistical methods: None

Remarks: Two independent experiments were conducted and three replicates per dose were tested in each experiment. Plates were dosed once. In both experiments, the test substance was dissolved in the solvent DMSO. In the first experiment, the test substance was tested for signs of toxicity at doses of 4 to 10,000 µg/plate. In the second experiment, which tested mutagenicity of the test substance, 5000 µg/plate was chosen as the highest dose. The mutagenicity study was conducted in the absence and in the presence of metabolic activation. Positive control plates were included for each strain. The following substances were used as positive controls without metabolic activation: Na-azide (TA100 and TA1535), 9-aminoacridine (TA1537), 2-nitrofluorene (TA98 and TA1538) and n-methyl-n-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine (WP2uvrA). The following substances were used as positive controls with metabolic activation: benzo[a]pyrene (TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538 and WP2uvrA) and 2-aminoanthracene (TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, TA1538 and WP2uvrA).

Results

Result:	The test substance was not mutagenic in the bacterial test system either in the absence or in the presence of metabolic activation under the conditions of this test.
Cytotoxic concentration:	None
Genotoxic effects:	Negative
Statistical results:	None
Remarks:	The test substance proved to be not toxic to the bacterial strains tested up to 10,000 µg/plate. Visible precipitation of the test substance on the plates was observed at concentrations of 500 µg/plate and higher. The test substance did not cause a significant increase in the number of revertant colonies with any of the tester strains either in the absence or presence of metabolic activation at dose levels ≤ 5000 µg/plate. No dose-dependent effect was observed.

Conclusions

Remarks:	When tested at dose levels up to 5000 µg/plate in DMSO, talgnitril was not mutagenic in this bacterial test system. (Author of report) The endpoint has been adequately characterized (American Chemistry Council Fatty Nitrogen Derivatives Panel, Nitriles Task Group).
----------	---

Data Quality

Reliability (Klimisch):	1A
Remarks:	Reliable without restriction; guideline study.

References

Müller, W. 1988. Study of the mutagenic potential in strains of *Salmonella typhimurim* (Ames Test). Report number 88.1690. Pharma Research Toxicology and Pathology, Frankfurt, Germany.

Other Available Reports

Other

Last changed:	April 17, 2001
Order number for sorting:	36
Remarks:	